

PARTS & SERVICE MANUAL

Spring 2013

NXT™

Generation NEXT



Pediatric & Adult

Folding, Rigid & Specialized Tilt-In-Space Wheelchair



Our kids are our passion.™

FREEDOM DESIGNS, INC.

2241 N. Madera Rd. Simi Valley, CA 93065 • (800) 331-8551 • FAX (888) 582-1509
www.freedomdesigns.com

CE WPCNXT 62013



Corporate office & manufacturing facility - Simi Valley, CA USA

Freedom Designs, Inc., a member of the Helixx Group, has designed and manufactured specialized wheelchair frames, custom seating and positioning systems, hardware, and accessories for over 30 years. Utilizing an in-house machine shop and highly specialized staff, Freedom Designs is able to offer functional, durable, and cost effective products – all manufactured in the U.S.A.

We are proud of our many past and on-going industry contributions. We are actively involved with seating / positioning and wheelchair code development for funding agencies. We have developed and promoted technical seminars for providers and therapists in need of continuing education, product knowledge and CEU credits for nearly 20 years.

We lead by example having brought to market the Spectrum, the first folding tilt-in-space wheelchair; the Tripod, the first mid-wheel drive manual wheelchair; the CGX, the first cable-free, rigid tilt-in-space wheelchair; and NOW the NXT, the lightest folding and lightest rigid tilt-in-space wheelchair! Our mobility bases are not just designed for the child riding in it, but also for the person moving it.

At Freedom, we set the bar high and have never been one to follow. Our Customer Service representatives are professional, knowledgeable and caring experts with many years of building relationships within the industry with untiring service. Our entire Freedom Team is focused on the future. We will continue to bring innovative, high quality products to a global market that starts with kids because at Freedom Designs, "Our kids are our passion".

The Freedom Team wants to thank you for your interest and for giving us the opportunity to serve your needs.

OUR QUALITY PLEDGE:

Freedom Designs makes the following commitments to our valued customers:

- ✓ *To ensure order accuracy by thorough quality control and attention to detail.*
- ✓ *To deliver our products at the highest level of quality as well as maintaining and providing the highest professional standard.*
- ✓ *To provide excellent customer service by listening and assisting in a timely and thorough manner.*
- ✓ *To continue improving operations, providing for on-going growth and increased efficiencies for us and our customers.*

If you require items not found in this catalog, please contact us as we have many other products available. For price lists, order forms, other information, please call customer service at 800-331-8551 or visit our website at www.freedomdesigns.com

Terms & Conditions

Dealer Accounts & Terms

A Freedom Designs, Inc. dealer application must be completed and approved before an account can be established. Freedom Designs standard terms for open accounts are net 30 days, unless other terms are agreed upon. Completed orders will not be shipped and new orders will not be processed on accounts with outstanding balances over 60 days.

Ordering

Orders may be placed over the telephone, by fax, mailed or e-mailed into the Customer Service Department. Measurement forms are provided in the catalog to assist in ordering. Phone orders must be followed up with a hard copy confirming P.O. For any questions, please call Customer Service.

Published Prices

Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Price Quotes

If requested, Customer Service will provide a written quote for products. Written quotes will be valid for 60 days.

Shipping

All Freedom Designs, Inc. products are shipped ground, FOB Simi Valley. Freight charges on factory installs may apply on wheelchairs not manufactured by Freedom Designs, Inc. For requests of special handling or exceptional freight, up-charges will be billed.

Returns

All returns must have a Return Authorization Number (R.A.#) on the box and must be shipped freight pre-paid. Product received without a valid R.A. # will be refused. The R.A. # must be obtained from the Customer Service Department. All returns MUST be received in the factory within 45 days of issuance of the R.A. #. Returns are subject to examination at the discretion of Freedom Designs, Inc. Returns may be subject to a 25% restocking fee. Custom fabricated products may not be returned.

Cancellations

Prior to canceling an order, a valid cancellation number must be obtained from Freedom Designs Customer Service Department. Restocking charges will occur on orders in progress and will be assessed based on the stage of completion. Custom fabricated products will be charged at 100%.

Errors & Omissions

All Freedom Designs products are quality controlled prior to shipping. However, should there be a problem, it must be reported to Customer Service within three weeks of receipt of order for resolution.

Liability

Freedom Designs, Inc. is not responsible for any product used incorrectly or with the wrong application. We recommend that positioning products be used in conjunction with a team of professionals that have been involved with the evaluation of the client. Freedom Designs, Inc. is responsible for any product that is defective in manufacturing or that was made in error by Freedom Designs, Inc.

Hours of Business

Customer Service:	Monday through Friday 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Message Center:	Available when factory is closed
FAX Line:	Available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Table of Contents

	Page
Terms & Conditions, Warranty, Glossary of Abbreviations	II-IX
Accessories	1
Anti-Tippers	3
Armrests	5-22
Flip Back	5
Flip Back, Locking	7
Flip Back, Telescoping	9
Flip Back, Telescoping, Locking	11
Adjustable Height, Tall	13
Adjustable Height, Short	16
Dual Post Fixed Height Removable	19
Dual Post Flip Back Adjustable Height	21
Axles	23
Back Canes & Components	25-34
Standard & Ergo Back Canes	25
Dynamic Rocker Back	27-32
Stroller & Push Handle Extensions	33
Caster Components	35-40
Caster Forks	35
Caster Fork Mounting	37
Caster Wheels	38-40
Cross Braces - Folding Frames	41-44
Cross Bars - Rigid Frames	45
Footrests	47-58
Composite Flip-up	47
Angle Adjustable Flip-up	49
MAPS (Multi Axis Positioning System)	51
Footboards - Angle Adjustable, Removable	53
Legrest Extensions	55
High Mount Bracket	57
Frames	59-65
Base and Seat Frames	59
LEAF & SRO Seat Frames	62
NXT Backpost Depth Setting Matrix	64
Base Frame Growth Kits	65

Table of Contents (Continued)

Footrest Hangers	67-89
Hanger Retrofit Kit - Latch	67
Latch, Swing-In, Swing-Out Hangers	69
Hanger Retrofit Kit - Pop-up	71
Pop-Up, Swing Away Hangers	73
Pop-Up, Elevating Legrest	75
Super Contracture Legrest	78
2D Dynamic Legrest	81
3D Dynamic Legrest	85
Seating	90-91
Seat pans & Hardware	90
Tilt Mechanisms, Cables & Cable Releases	92-97
Foot Activated Tilt	92
Single Hand Activated Tilt	94
Dual Hand Activated Tilt	96
Transport Option - Brackets & Fasteners	98-99
Wheel Locks	100-110
Push To Lock Wheel Locks	100
Pull To Lock Wheel Locks	103
Foot Activated Drum Wheel Locks	106
Hand Activated Drum Brake & Wheel Locks	109
Wheels	111-139
12" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components	111
16" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components	113
18" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components	116
20" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components	119
22" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components	123
24" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components	127
20" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components	131
22" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components	134
24" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components	137
Appendix - Technical Specifications	140-142
Index - Numerical Part Number Index	143-170

Warranty

Freedom Designs, Inc. Limited Warranty

PLEASE NOTE: THE WARRANTY BELOW HAS BEEN DRAFTED TO COMPLY WITH FEDERAL LAW APPLICABLE TO PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED AFTER JULY 4, 1975. THIS WARRANTY IS EXTENDED ONLY TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER/USER WHO PURCHASES THIS PRODUCT WHEN NEW AND UNUSED DIRECTLY FROM FREEDOM DESIGNS OR AN AUTHORIZED DEALER OR DISTRIBUTOR. THIS WARRANTY GIVES SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS WHICH VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

Limited Warranty – USA: All Freedom Designs' wheelchair frames, quick release axles and hardware are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for **five (5) years** from the date of purchase. All other manufactured and distributed parts and components (including frame components, seating components, axle plates, armrests and backrests) are warranted for **one (1) year** from said purchase date. **There is no warranty for tires, tubes, armrest pads and push handle grips.** If within such warranty periods any product component eligible for coverage under this warranty shall be proven to be defective, Freedom Designs will, at its option, either replace or repair the product, or will supply the original purchaser with replacement parts. Freedom Designs' sole obligation and your exclusive remedy under this warranty shall be limited to such repair and/or replacement of defective parts and shall not apply to problems arising from normal wear and tear or failure to adhere to the product instructions. This warranty does not include any labor or shipping charges incurred in replacement part installation or repair. Freedom Designs' sole obligation and your exclusive remedy under this warranty shall be limited to such repair and/or replacement.

Limited Warranty - International: All Freedom Designs' wheelchair frames & quick release axles are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for **five (5) years** from the date of purchase. All other manufactured and distributed parts and components (including frame components, axle plates, armrests and backrests) are warranted for one (1) year from said purchase date. All hardware is warranted for **two (2) years** after the date of purchase to be free from defects and shall not apply to problems arising from normal wear and tear or failure to adhere to product instructions. **There is no warranty for tires, tubes, armrest pads and push handle grips.** If within such warranty periods any product component eligible for coverage under this warranty shall be proven to be defective, Freedom Designs will, at its option, either replace or repair the product, or will supply the customer with replacement parts. Freedom Designs' sole obligation and your exclusive remedy under this warranty shall be limited to such repair and/or replacement. This warranty does not include any labor or shipping charges incurred in replacement part installation or repair. Freedom Designs' sole obligation and your exclusive remedy under this warranty shall be limited to such repair and/or replacement.

Limitations & Exclusions – USA & International: The foregoing limited warranties **shall not apply to:** Tires, tubes armrest pads and push handle grips; Serial numbered products if the serial number has been removed or defaced; Products subjected to negligence, accident, improper operation, maintenance, or storage; Products modified without Freedom Designs' express written consent including, but not limited to, modification through the use of unauthorized parts or attachments; Products damaged by reason of repairs made to any component without the specific consent of Freedom Designs, or to products damaged by circumstances beyond Freedom Designs' control; Problems arising from normal wear or failure to adhere to these instructions; and with any such warranty eligibility evaluation to be solely determined by Freedom Designs;.

THE FOREGOING LIMITED WARRANTIES ARE EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND THE SOLE REMEDY FOR VIOLATIONS OF ANY WARRANTY WHATSOEVER SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE DEFECTIVE PRODUCT PURSUANT TO THE TERMS CONTAINED HEREIN. THE APPLICATION OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY WHATSOEVER SHALL NOT EXTEND BEYOND THE DURATION OF THE EXPRESS WARRANTY PROVIDED HEREIN. FREEDOM DESIGNS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER. THESE WARRANTIES SHALL BE EXTENDED TO COMPLY WITH STATE PROVINCIAL LAWS AND REQUIREMENTS.

Returns: An authorization for return must be acquired by an established Freedom Designs, Inc. dealer/distributor before Freedom Designs will accept returned items. The dealer must return items to Freedom Designs, 2241 N. Madera Rd., Simi Valley, CA 93065 USA with freight pre-paid and fully insured with the R.A. # issued by customer service marked on the outside of the box. All returns must be received within 45 days of issuance of the R.A. #. Returns are subject to examination at the discretion of Freedom Designs and may be subject to a 25% restocking fee. Custom fabricated products are non-returnable.

Glossary of Abbreviations

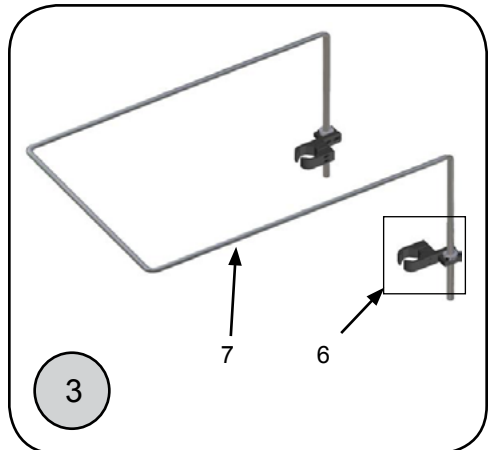
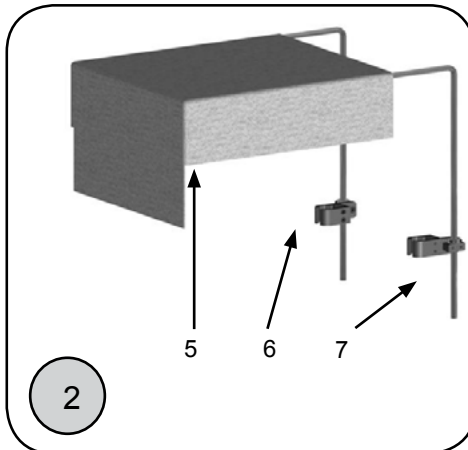
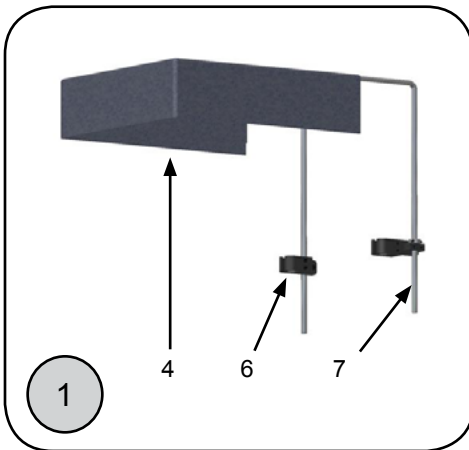
A/T	ANTI-THRUST	CS	CUSTOM SEAT	GNRC	GENERIC
ABD	ABDUCTOR	C-S	COUNTERSUNK	GRTH	GROWTH
ACTV	ACTIVATED	CSTR	CASTER	GZ	GIZMO
ADD	ADDUCTOR	CTD	COATED	H	HIGH (HEIGHT)
ADJ	ADJUSTABLE	CTR	CONTOUR	H	HOLE
ADLT	ADULT	CVR	COVER	H/D	HEAVY DUTY
ADPT	ADAPTER	CVRS	COVERS	H/G	HIP GUIDE
AGZ	GIZMO SE ADULT	CYL	CYLINDER	H/L	HAND LOCK
ALUM	ALUMINUM	D	DEEP (DEPTH)	H/L	HUB LOCK
AM	AIR MESH	D/L	DRUM LOCK	H/R	HEADREST
AMH	ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING HARDWARE	DBL	DOUBLE	HD	HEAD
ANG	ANGLE	DEG	DEGREE	HDRST	HEADREST
ANO	ANODIZED	DL	DARLEX	HDWE	HARDWARE
ANT	ANTERIOR	DL	DESK LENGTH	HDWR	HARDWARE
ANTI	ANTI-THRUST	DL	DRUM LOCK	HEX	HEXAGON
ASSY	ASSEMBLY	DRB	DYNAMIC ROCKER BACK	HGT	HEIGHT
ASYM	ASYMMETRICAL	DSGN	DESIGN	HK	HOOK
AT	ANTI-TIP	DT	DARTEX	HL	HEEL LOOPS
ATT	ATTACHMENT	DYN	DYNAMIC	HM	HIGH MOUNT
BCK	BACK	EA	EACH	HND	HAND
BH	BUTTON HEAD	ELR	ELEVATING LEG REST	HNDL	HANDLE
BHCS	BUTTON HEAD CAP SCREW	EXT	EXTENSION	HNGD	HINGED
BKL	BUCKLE	EXTD	EXTENDED	HNGR	HANGER
BKPST	BACKPOST	EXTND	EXTEND	HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
BKRST	BACKREST	F	FOLDING FRAME	HR	HANDRIM
BLK	BLACK	F/BACK	FLIP-BACK	HRNSS	HARNESS
BLT	BUILT	F/L	FOOT LOCK	HT	HEIGHT
BRD	BOARD	F/REST	FOOTREST	ID	INNER DIMENSION
BRK	BRAKE	F/UP	FLIP-UP	INBRD	INBOARD
BRKT	BACKET	FD2	FREEDOM 2	INSRT	INSERT
BRNG	BEARING	FD2K	FREEDOM 2 KIDS	L	LEFT
BSHNG	BUSHING	FH	FLAT-HEAD	L	LONG (LENGTH)
BTTN	BUTTON	FL	FULL LENGTH	L	LYCRA
BWD	BACKWARD	FL FT	FLIP-UP FOOTREST	L/O	LIFT OFF
C	CORDURA	FLD	FOLDING	LAT	LATERAL
C/S	CAP SCREW	FLP	FLIP	LATP	TRIPOD ADULT
CB	CUSTOM BACK	FLRD	FLARED	LCK	LOCK
CLMP	CLAMP	FRNT	FRONT	LEV	LEVER
CLR	CLEAR	FT	FOOT	LFT	LEFT
CMPST	COMPOSITE	FT PLT	FOOT PLATE	LH	LEFT-HAND
CNTR	CENTER	FTRST	FOOTREST	LK	LOCK
COMP	COMPLETE	FWD	FORWARD	LNG	LONG
CONF	CONFORMING	FXT	FIXED	LO	LIFT OFF
CRS	CROSS	FXTD	FIXED	LP	LOOP

Glossary of Abbreviations (continued)

LPS	LOOPS	PRTL	PARTIAL	ST	SEAT
LPTP	TRIPOD PEDIATRIC	PSH	PUSH	STD	STANDARD
LRG	LARGE	PSTR	POSTERIOR	STL	STYLE
LT	LONG TAB	PTTRN	PATTERN	STRLR	STROLLER
LTRL	LATERAL	PWR	POWER	STRT	STRAIGHT
LVR	LEVER	Q/R	QUICK RELEASE	SYS	SYSTEM
LWR	LOWER	R	RIGHT	T	TAB
M/L	MEDIUM / LARGE	RCLNR	RECLINER	TBE	TUBE
M/S	MACHINE SCREW	REC	RECEIVER	T/S	TRUNK SUPPORT
MACH	MACHINE	REG	REGULAR	THN	THIN
MDL	MEDIAL	REL	RELEASE	THOR	THORACIC
MECH	MECHANICAL	REM	REMOVABLE	THRD	THREADED
MED	MEDIUM	REV	REVERSE	TL	TALL
MNT	MOUNT	RGD	RIGID	TLT	TILT
MNTG	MOUNTING	RGT	RIGHT	TPRD	TAPERED
MONO	MONOGRAM	RH	RIGHT-HAND	TR	TRACK
N	NYLON	RNUT(S)	RIVNUT(S)	TS	TILT-IN-SPACE
NAUG	NAUGAHYDE	RR	REAR	UNTHRD	UNTHREADED
NF	NON-FOLDING	RT	RIGHT	UPH	UPHOLSTERY
NR	NON-RECESSED	S/A	SWING-AWAY	UPPR	UPPER
NRW	NARROW	S/F	SIDE FRAME	VERT	VERTICAL
NTRL	NATURAL (FIT)	S/H	SHOEHOLDER	W	WIDE (WIDTH)
O/S	OFFSET	S/M	SMALL / MEDIUM	W/	WITH
OD	OUTER DIMENSION	S/TAP	SELF TAPPING	W/L	WHEEL LOCK
OS	OLD STYLE	S/W	SUMMER / WINTER	W/O	WITHOUT
OUTBRD	OUTBOARD	SCW	SCREW	WD	WIDE
P/L	PIN LOCK	SDLE	SADDLE	WHL	WHEEL
PC	POWDERCOATED	SHLDR	SHOULDER	WLDMNT	WELDMENT
PCTD	POWDERCOATED	SHT	SHORT	XL	EXTRA LARGE
PD	PAD	SLD	SOLID	XSM	EXTRA SMALL
PDS	PADS	SLNG	SLING	XWD	EXTRA WIDE
PED	PEDIATRIC	SLP	SLIP	Z	ZINC
PGZ	GIZMO SE PEDIATRIC	SLTD	SLOTTED	ZC	ZINC COATED
PH	PUSH HANDLE	SLV	SLEEVE		
PHIL	PHILLIPS	SM	SMALL		
PLL	PULL	SNGL	SINGLE		
PLST	PLASTIC	SOC	SOCKET		
PLT	PLATE	SP3	SPECTRUM 3		
PLY	PLYWOOD	SP3M	SPECTRUM 3 MINI		
PNEU	PNEUMATIC	SPCR	SPACER		
PNT	PAINT	SPEC CLR	SPECIFY COLOR		
PNTD	PAINTED	SPK	SPOKE		
POLY	POLYURETHANE	SPRT	SUPPORT		
PR	PAIR	SS	STAINLESS STEEL		



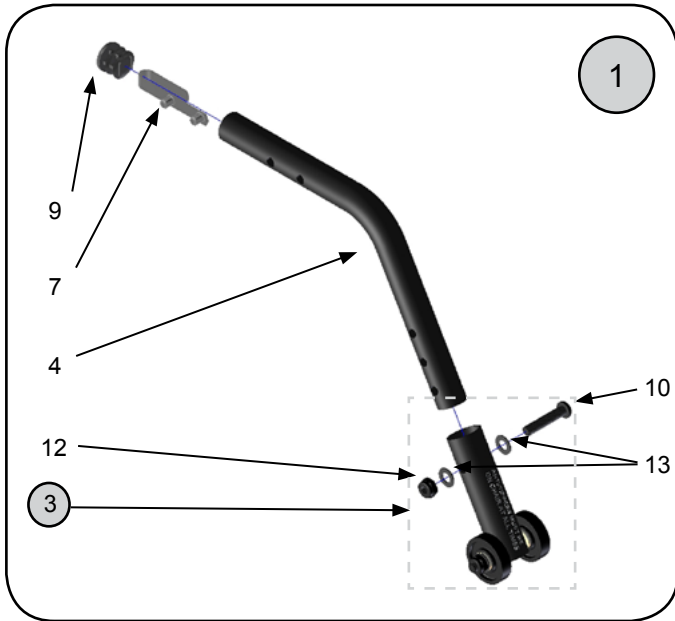
Accessories



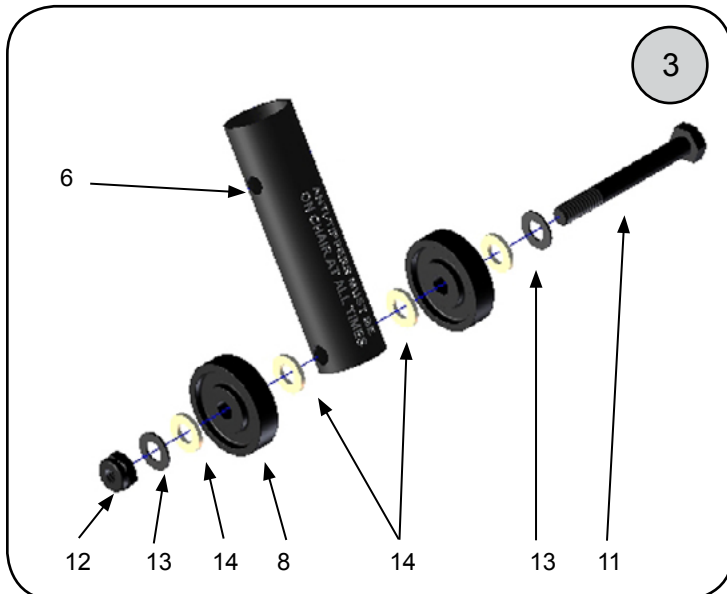
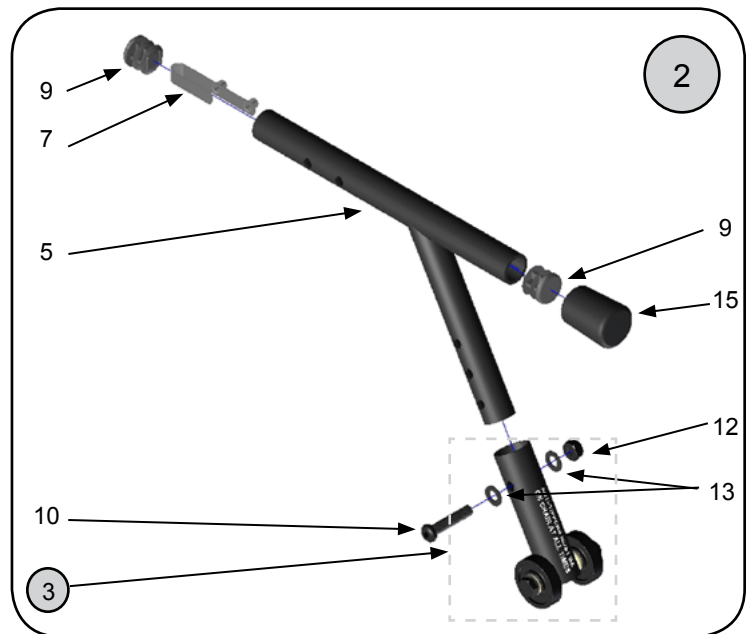
Accessories (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	10712	CANOPY ASSY STD	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 4, 6, 7
②	10714	CANOPY ASSY W/ VISOR	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 6, 7
③	10715	CANOPY FRAME & MTG HDWE	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6,7
4	10710	CANOPY FABRIC ONLY	1	1	SPECIFY UPHOLSTERY
5	10713	CANOPY FABRIC ONLY W/ VISOR	1	1	SPECIFY UPHOLSTERY
6	10716-1	CANOPY MTG HDWE EACH	1	1	
6	10716-2	CANOPY MTG HDWE PAIR	1	1	
7	10717	CANOPY FRAME ONLY	1	1	
⑧	SFDI-9HP	HANGER PADS - NEOPRENE	2	1	BLACK NEOPRENE
⑨	10911-1	FRAME PADS - NEOPRENE	1	2	BLACK NEOPRENE
⑨	10911-2	FRAME PADS - NEOPRENE	2	1	BLACK NEOPRENE
⑩	FBP	BACKPACK	1	1	BLACK NYLON
⑪	FMNP	MEDICAL NECESSITIES POUCH	1	1	BLACK NYLON

Anti-tips—Standard & Curb Assist



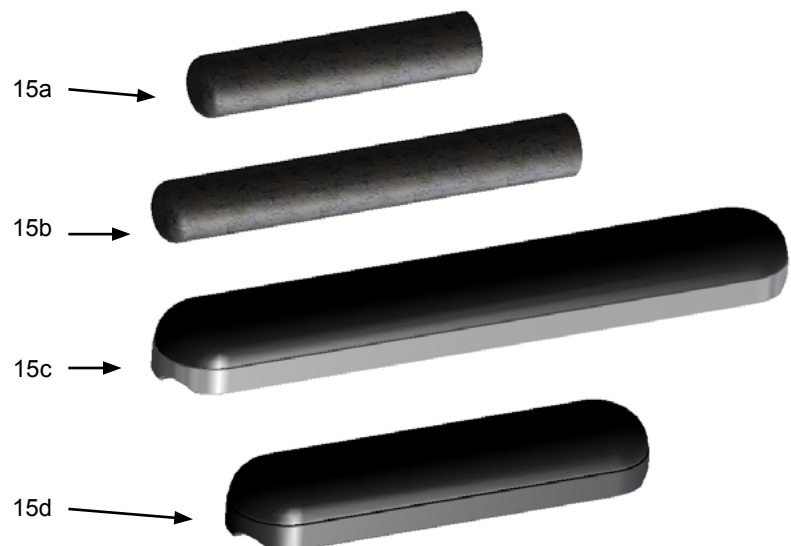
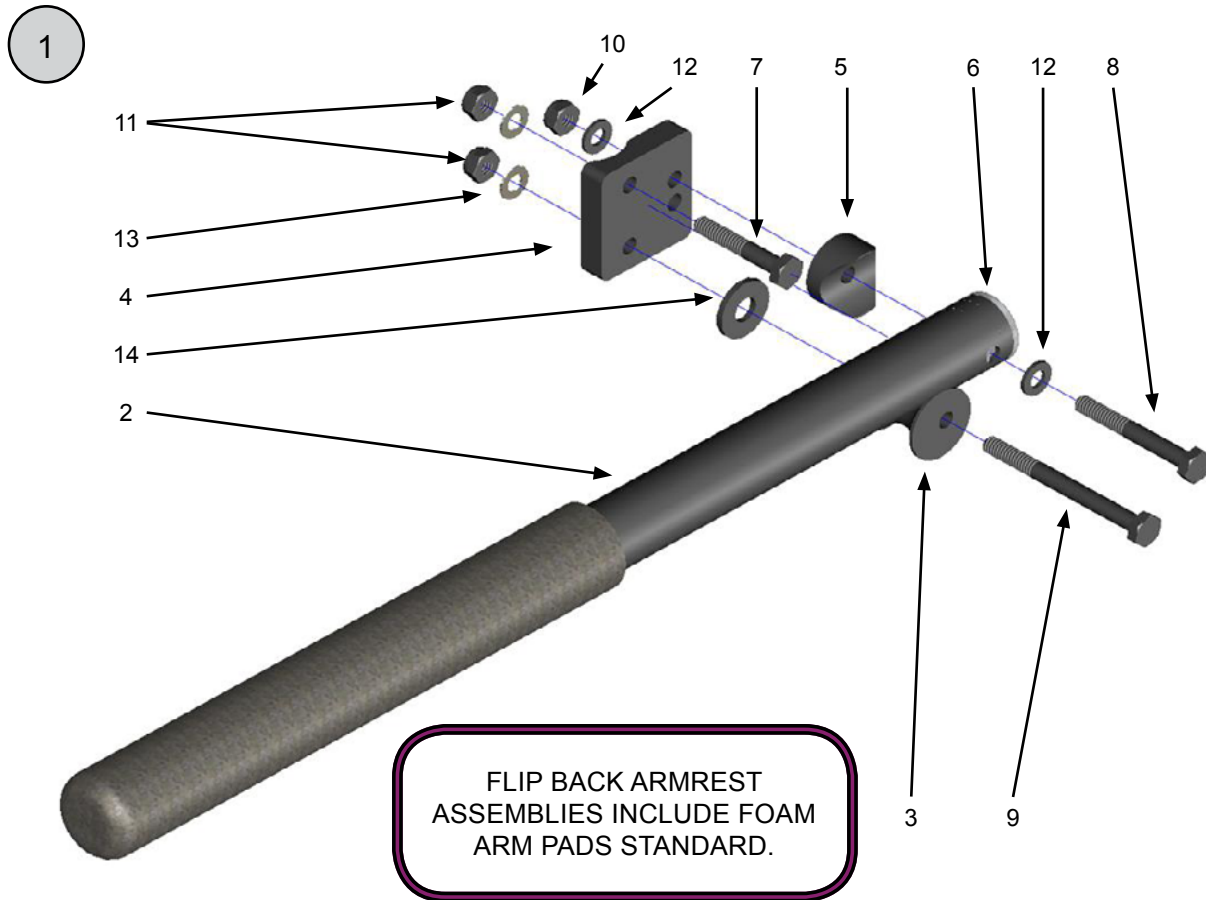
CURB ASSIST ANTI-TIP ASSEMBLY
PAIRS INCLUDE 1 EACH STANDARD
ANTI-TIP (POS. 1) AND 1 EACH
CURB ASSIST ANTI-TIP. (POS. 2)



Anti-tips—Standard & Curb Assist (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18055-2	NXT ANTI-TIP ASSY STD PR	2	1	INCLUDES 2 EACH POS. 1
①	18055-L	NXT ANTI-TIP ASSY STD L	1	1	INCLUDES 1 EACH POS. 1
①	18055-R	NXT ANTI-TIP ASSY STD R	1	1	INCLUDES 1 EACH POS. 1
②	18050-2	NXT ANTI-TIP/CURB ASST ASSY PR	2	1	INCLUDES 1 EACH POS. 1 & 2
②	18050-L	NXT ANTI-TIP/CURB ASST ASSY L	1	1	INCLUDES 1 EACH POS. 2
②	18050-R	NXT ANTI-TIP/CURB ASST ASSY R	1	1	INCLUDES 1 EACH POS. 2
③	8001-2	ANTI TIP ROLLER ASSY L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 8, 11-14
③	8001-L	ANTI TIP ROLLER ASSY R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 8, 11-14
③	8001-R	ANTI-TIP ROLLER ASSY PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 8, 11-14
4	18051-1	NXT ANTI TIP LEVER - STD	1	1	
5	18052-1	NXT ANTI TIP TUBE CURB ASSIST	1	1	
6	8007	ANTI TIP ADJUSTMENT SLEEVE	1	2	
7	17004	DUAL SNAP BUTTON	1	2	
8	9009A-2	ANTI-TIP WHEEL	2	2	
8	9009A-4	ANTI-TIP WHEEL	4	2	
9	3099-4	TUBE PLUG 3/4"	4	2	
10	9034-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/4" BHCS	4	1	
11	9023-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" HEX HEAD	4	1	
12	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	2	
13	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	2	
14	9010-4	WASHER 1/4" NYLON 3/8" OD	4	4	
15	5016B	FOAM GRIP .75" ID X 2"	1	1	

Armrests—Flip Back



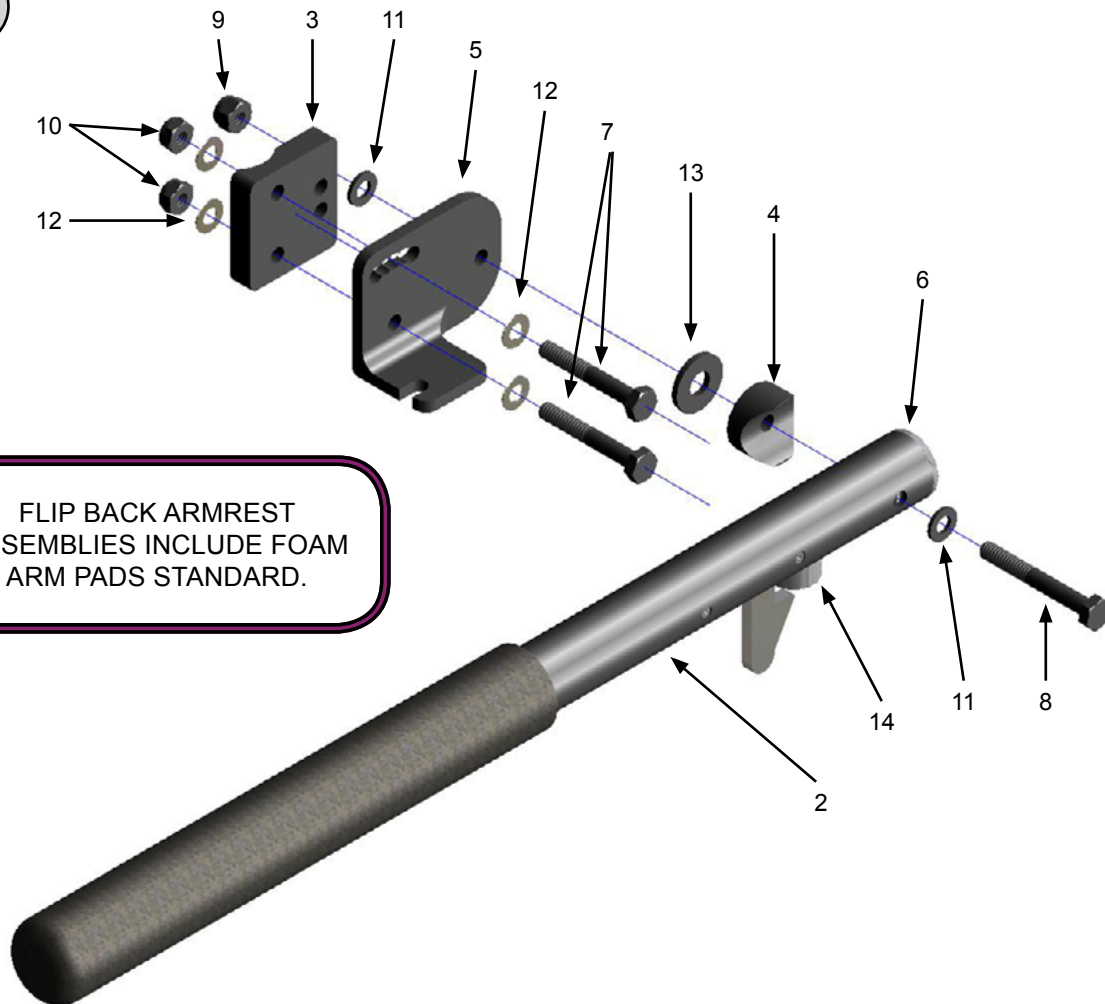
See Appendix for seat rail
to arm pad height ranges.

Armrests—Flip Back (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	10721-PL	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 10.5" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2a, 3-15a
1a	10721-PR	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 10.5" R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2a, 3-15a
1a	10721-P-2	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 10.5" PR	2	1	INCLUDES 2 EACH POS. 2a, 3-15a
1b	10721-L	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 13.5" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2b, 3-3-15b
1b	10721-R	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 13.5" R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2b, 3-3-15b
1b	10721-2	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 13.5" PR	2	1	INCLUDES 2 EACH POS. 2b, 3-3-15b
2a	10722-P	FLIP BACK ARM TUBE ONLY 10.5"	1	1	DESK ARM PAD ONLY
2b	10722	FLIP BACK ARM TUBE ONLY 13.5"	1	1	NEEDED FOR FULL LENGTH PADS
3	6012	F/BACK ARMREST ANG ADJ BARREL	1	1	
4	6014	F/BCK ARMREST MTG PLATE	1	1	
5	9005-2	PLSTIC SDL 1" FOR 5/16" SCREW	2	1	
6	9000-4	TUBE PLUG - 1"	4	1	
7	9021-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" HEX HEAD	4	1	
8	9023-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" HEX HEAD	4	1	
9	9026-2	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2 3/4" HEX HEAD	2	1	
10	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	1	
11	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	1	
12	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	4	
13	9075-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT-THIN	4	1	
14	9089-4	WASHER 5/16" FLAT	4	1	
15a	5021	FOAM ARMREST PAD - 4 1/2"	1	1	
15b	5022	FOAM ARMREST PAD - 9 1/2"	1	1	
15c	10916	ARM PAD FULL LENGTH 13 1/4"	1	1	
15d	10913	ARM PAD DESK LENGTH 9 1/4"	1	1	

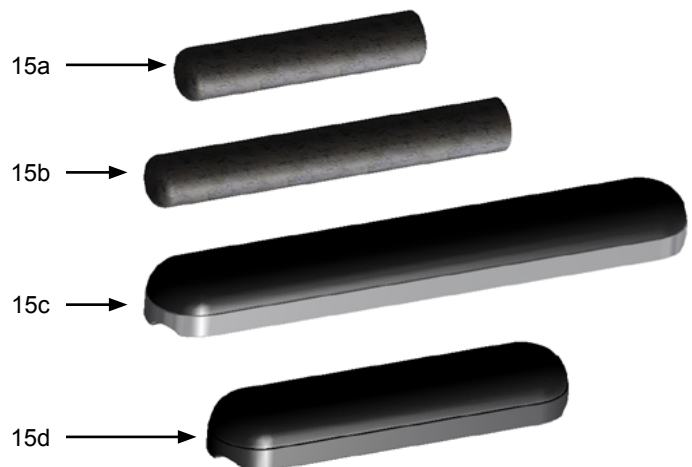
Armrests—Flip Back Locking

1



FLIP BACK ARMREST
ASSEMBLIES INCLUDE FOAM
ARM PADS STANDARD.

See Appendix for seat rail
to arm pad height ranges.

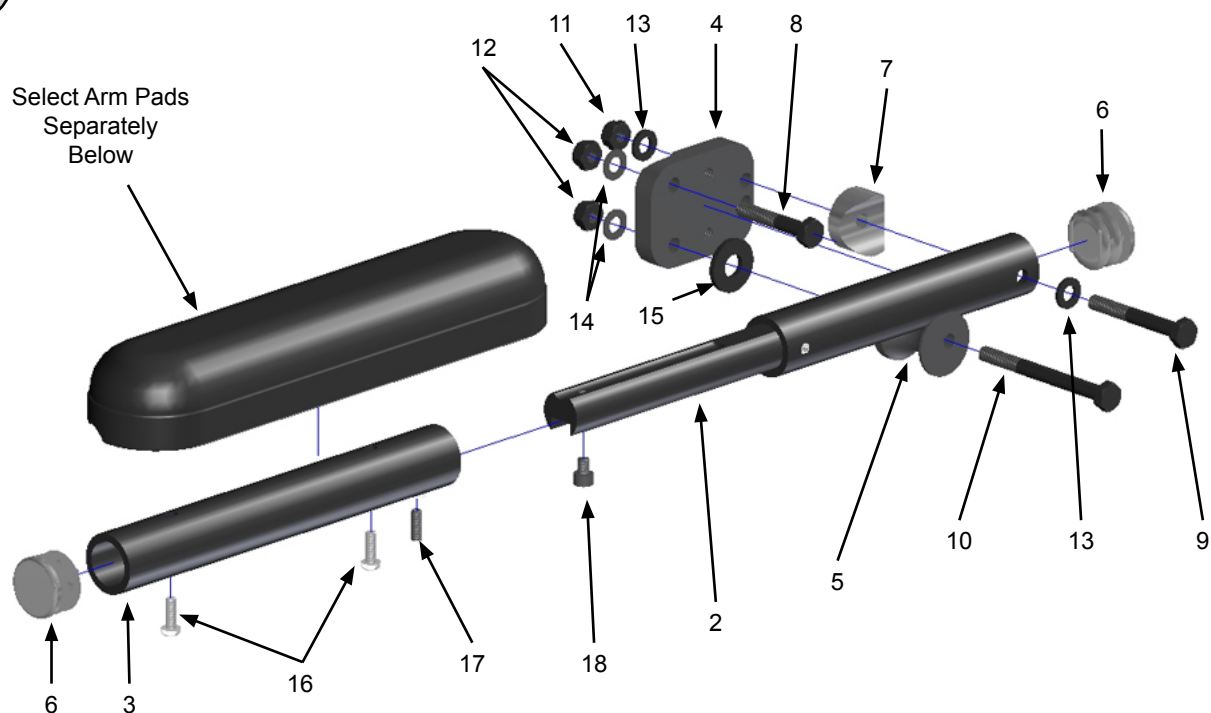


Armrests—Flip Back Locking (cont.)

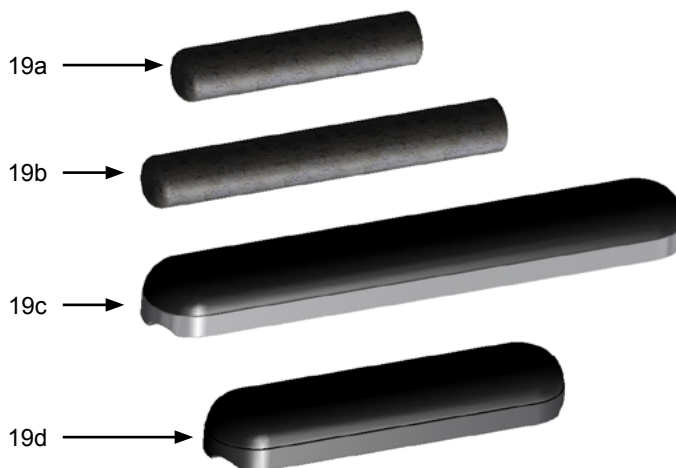
POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	10751-PL	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 10.5" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2a, 3-5a, 6-15a
1a	10751-PR	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 10.5" R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2a, 3-5b, 6-15a
1a	10751-P-2	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 10.5" PR	2	1	INCLUDES 2 EACH POS. 2a, 3-5a, 5b, 6-15a
1b	10751-L	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 13.5" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2b, 3-5a, 6-15b
1b	10751-R	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 13.5" R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2b, 3-5b, 6-15b
1b	10751-2	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 13.5" PR	2	1	INCLUDES 2 EACH POS. 2b, 3-5a, 5b, 6-15b
2a	10754	LKG F/BCK ARM TUBE ONLY 13.5"	1	1	
2b	10754-P	LKG F/BCK ARM TUBE ONLY 10.5"	1	1	
3	6014	F/BCK ARMREST MTG PLATE	1	1	
4	9005-2	PLSTIC SDL 1" FOR 5/16" SCREW	2	1	
5a	6004-L	LKG F/BCK ARM ADJ PLATE - L	1	1	
5b	6004-R	LKG F/BCK ARM ADJ PLATE - R	1	1	
5c	6004-2	LKG F/BCK ARM ADJ PLATE - PR	2	1	
6	9000-4	TUBE PLUG - 1"	4	1	
7	9022-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1 3/4" HEX HEAD	4	2	
8	9023-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" HEX HEAD	4	2	
9	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	1	
10	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	2	
11	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	4	
12	9075-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT-THIN	4	1	
13	9089-4	WASHER 5/16" FLAT	4	1	
14	5023-4	STEM BMPR FOR BACKPOST & ARMS	4	1	
15a	5021	FOAM ARMREST PAD - 4 1/2"	1	1	
15b	5022	FOAM ARMREST PAD - 9 1/2"	1	1	
15c	10916	ARM PAD FULL LENGTH 13 1/4"	1	1	
15d	10913	ARM PAD DESK LENGTH 9 1/4"	1	1	

Armrests—Flip Back, Telescoping

1



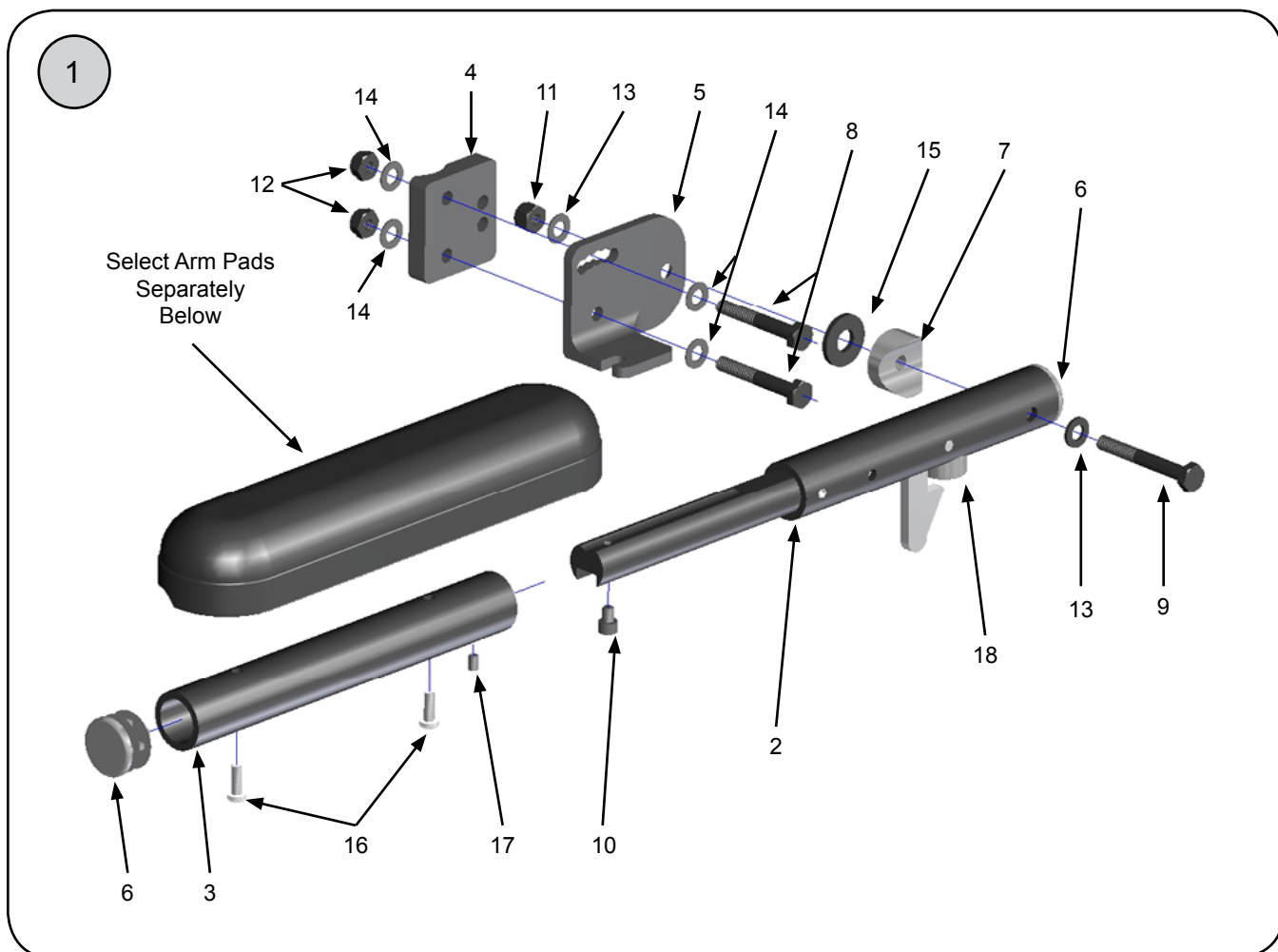
See Appendix for seat rail to arm pad height ranges.



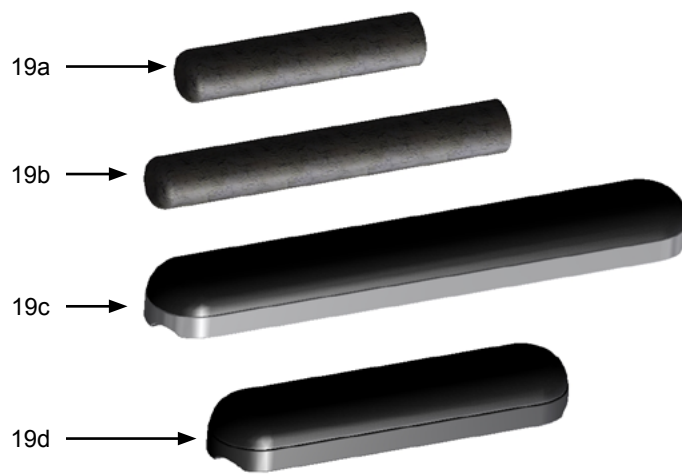
Armrests—Flip Back, Telescoping (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	10731-L	F/BK TELE ARM 10.5-13.5" DSK L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 3a, 4-18 (no pad included)
1a	10731-R	F/BK TELE ARM 10.5-13.5" DSK R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 3a, 4-18 (no pad included)
1a	10731-2	F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5" DSK PR	2	1	INCLUDES 2 EACH POS 2, 3a, 4-18 (no pad included)
1b	10752-L	F/BK TELE ARM 10.5-13.5" FL L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 3b, 4-18 (no pad included)
1b	10752-R	F/BK TELE ARM 10.5-13.5" FL R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 3b, 4-18 (no pad included)
1b	10752-2	F/BK TELE ARM 10.5-13.5" FL PR	2	1	INCLUDES 2 EACH POS 2-3b, 4-18 (no pads included)
2	18144-1	F/BK TELES ARM TUBE REAR	1	1	
3a	18142-1	ADJUST LCKG ARMST TUBE DESK	1	1	NEEDED FOR DESK PADS 7.25" LONG
3b	18145-1	ADJUST LCKG ARMST TUBE FULL	1	1	NEEDED FOR FULL LENGTH PADS 11" LONG
4	6014	F/BCK ARMREST MTG PLATE	1	1	
5	6012	F/BACK ARMREST ANG ADJ BARREL	1	1	
6	9000-4	TUBE PLUG - 1"	4	1	
7	9005-2	PLSTIC SDL 1" FOR 5/16" SCREW	2	1	
8	9021-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" HEX HEAD	4	1	
9	9023-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" HEX HEAD	4	1	
10	9026-2	SCREW-1/4-20 X 2 3/4" HEX HEAD	2	1	
11	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	2	
12	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	3	
13	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	3	
14	9075-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT-THIN	4	1	
15	9089-4	WASHER 5/16" FLAT	4	1	
16	9115-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/8 PHIL PAN HD	4	2	
17	9042-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1/2" SET SCREW	4	1	
18	9104-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1/4" SOCKET HD	4	1	
19a	5021	FOAM ARMREST PAD - 4 1/2"	1	1	
19b	5022	FOAM ARMREST PAD - 9 1/2"	1	1	
19c	10916	ARM PAD FULL LENGTH 13 1/4"	1	1	
19d	10913	ARM PAD DESK LENGTH 9 1/4"	1	1	

Armrests—Flip Back, Telescoping-Locking



See Appendix for seat rail to arm pad height ranges.

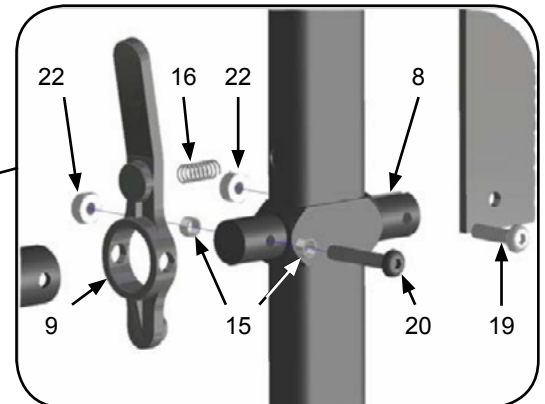
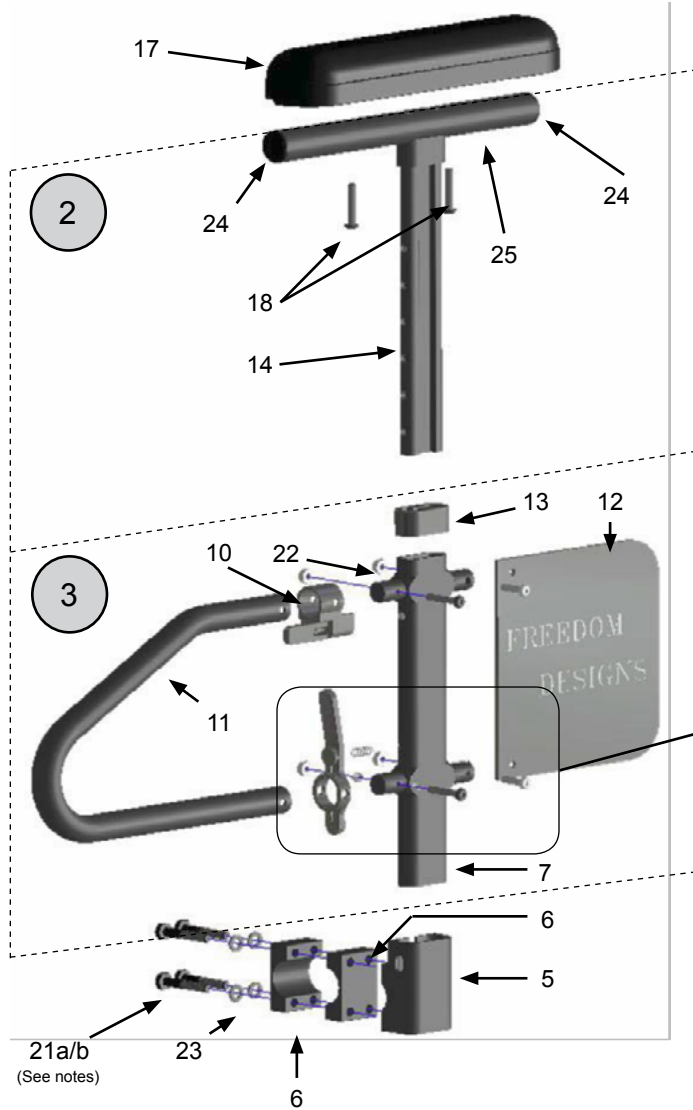


Armrests—Flip Back, Telescoping-Locking (cont.)

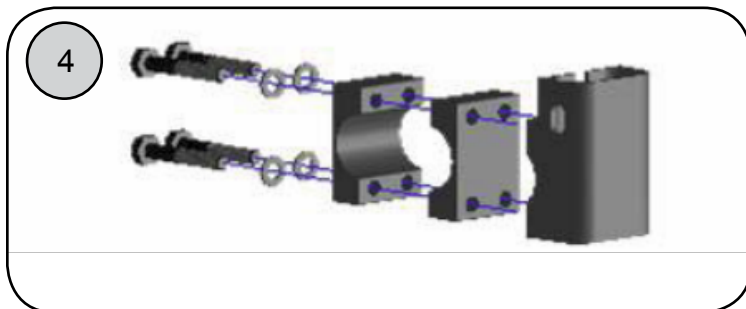
POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	18140-L	LKG F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 D L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 3a, 4-5a, 6-17 (no pad included)
1a	18140-R	LKG F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 D R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 3a, 4-5b, 6-17 (no pad included)
1a	18140-2	LK F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 D PR	2	1	INCLUDES 2 EACH POS. 2, 3a, 4-17 (no pad included)
1b	18143-L	LKG F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 F L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 3b, 4-5a, 6-17 (no pad included)
1b	18143-R	LKG F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 F R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 3b, 4-5b, 6-17 (no pad included)
1b	18143-2	LK F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 F PR	2	1	INCLUDES 2 EACH POS. 2, 3b, 4-17 (no pad included)
1c	18147-L	LKG F/BK TELE ARM 17-20" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 3c, 4-5a, 6-17 (no pad included)
1c	18147-R	LKG F/BK TELE ARM 17-20" R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 3c, 4-5b, 6-17 (no pad included)
1c	18147-2	LKG F/BK TELE ARM 17-20" PR	2	1	INCLUDES 2 EACH POS. 2, 3c, 4-17 (no pad included)
2	18141-1	LCKNG TLSCPNG ARM REAR ASSY	1	1	
3a	18142-1	ADJUST LCKG ARMST TUBE DESK	1	1	NEEDED FOR DESK PADS 7.25" LONG
3b	18145-1	ADJUST LCKG ARMST TUBE FULL	1	1	NEEDED FOR FULL LENGTH PADS 11" LONG
3c	18146-1	ADJUST LCKG ARMST TUBE 17-20	1	1	NEEDED FOR 17-20 L FULL PADS ONLY 14" LONG
4	6014	F/BCK ARMREST MTG PLATE	1	1	
5a	6004-L	LKG F/BCK ARM ADJ PLATE - L	1	1	
5b	6004-R	LKG F/BCK ARM ADJ PLATE - R	1	1	
5c	6004-2	LKG F/BCK ARM ADJ PLATE - PR	2	1	
6	9000-4	TUBE PLUG - 1"	4	1	
7	9005-2	PLSTIC SDL 1" FOR 5/16" SCREW	2	1	
8	9022-4	SCREW-1/4-20 X 1 3/4" HEX HEAD	4	2	
9	9023-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" HEX HEAD	4	1	
10	9104-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1/4" SOCKET HD	4	1	
11	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	1	
12	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	2	
13	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	1	
14	9075-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT-THIN	4	5	
15	9089-4	WASHER 5/16" FLAT	4	1	
16	9115-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/8 PHIL PAN HD	4	2	
17	9042-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1/2" SET SCREW	4	1	
18	5023-4	STEM BMPR FOR BACKPOST & ARMS	4	1	
19a	5021	FOAM ARMREST PAD - 4 1/2"	1	1	
19b	5022	FOAM ARMREST PAD - 9 1/2"	1	1	
19c	10916	ARM PAD FULL LENGTH 13 1/4"	1	1	
19d	10913	ARM PAD DESK LENGTH 9 1/4"	1	1	

Armrest—Adjustable Height, Tall

See Appendix for seat rail to arm pad height ranges.



STANDARD SEAT WIDTH REQUIRES (1) INNER CLAMP (ITEM 5) AND USES 1-1/4" LONG MOUNTING SCREW (ITEM 20a)
EXTENDED SEAT WIDTH REQUIRES (2) INNER CLAMPS AS SHOWN AND USES 1-1/2" LONG MOUNTING SCREWS (ITEM 20b)



Armrest—Adjustable Height, Tall (cont.)

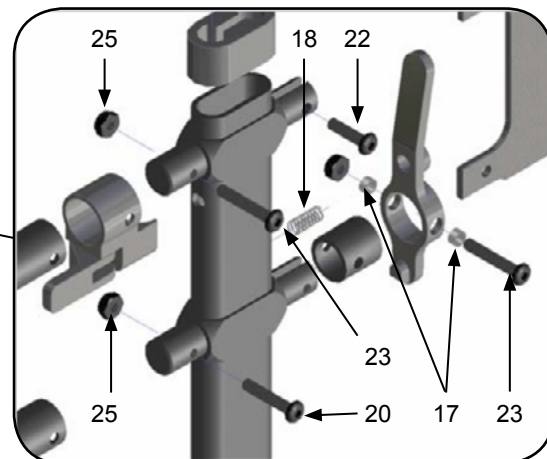
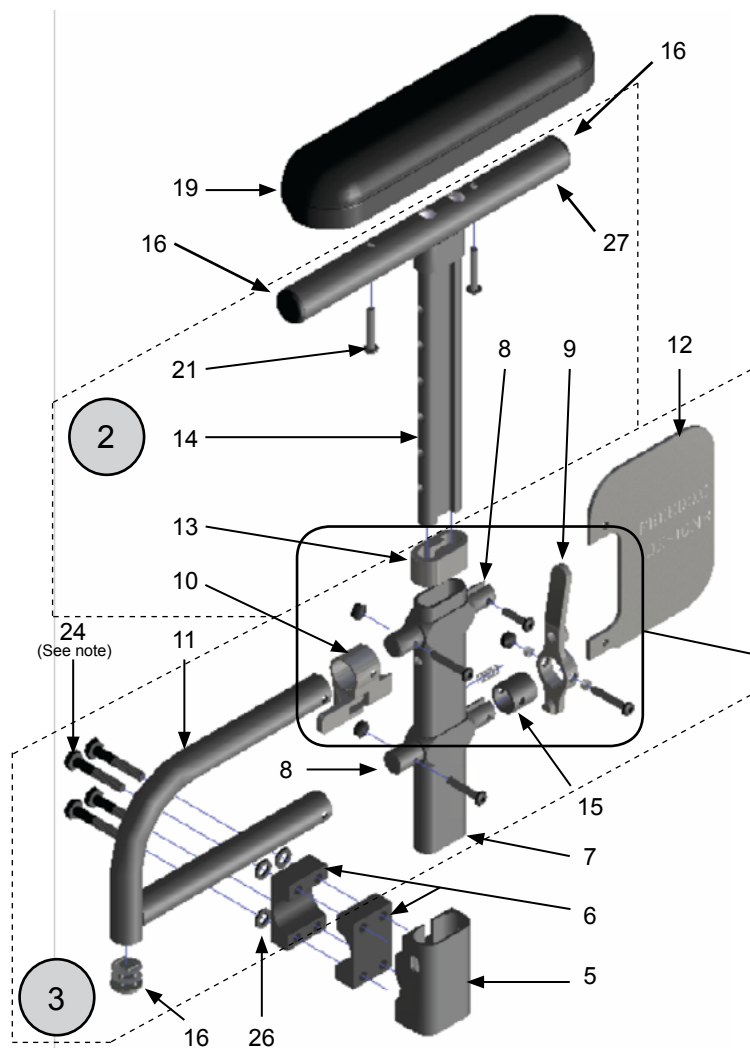
POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	10756-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL DSK L	1	1	INCLUDES DESK LENGTH ARM PAD
1a	10756-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL DSK R	1	1	INCLUDES DESK LENGTH ARM PAD
1a	10756-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL DSK PR	2	1	INCLUDES DESK LENGTH ARM PAD
1b	10770-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL FL L	1	1	INCLUDES FULL LENGTH ARM PAD
1b	10770-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL FL R	1	1	INCLUDES FULL LENGTH ARM PAD
1b	10770-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL FL PR	2	1	INCLUDES FULL LENGTH ARM PAD
2a	10758-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL UPR DESK	1	1	INCLUDES 14, 18, 24-25a
2a	10758-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL UPR DESK	2	1	INCLUDES 14, 18, 24-25a
2b	10772-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL UPR FULL	1	1	INCLUDES 14, 18, 24-25b
2b	10772-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL UPR FULL	2	1	INCLUDES 14, 18, 24-25b
3	10757-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL LWR ASSY L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 7-12a, 13, 15-16, 19-20, 22
3	10757-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL LWR ASSY R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 7-12b, 13, 15-16, 19-20, 22
3	10757-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL LWR ASSY PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 7-13, 15-16, 19-20, 22
4	10793-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RECVR ASSY	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5-6, 21A, 23
4	10793-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RECVR ASSY	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 5-6, 21A, 23
5	10759-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RECVR SCKT	1	1	
6	10760-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RCVR CLAMP	1	1	INNER CLAMP / ALSO TO SPACE ARM OUT
7	10761-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RCVR TUBE	1	1	
8	10763-1	SNGL PST ARM RCVR TUBE CLAMP	1	2	
9	10764-1	SNGL PST ARM FRAME REL LEVER	1	1	
10a	10765-L	SNGL PST ARM HGT ADJ LEVER L	1	1	
10b	10765-R	SNGL PST ARM HGT ADJ LEVER R	1	1	
10c	10765-2	SNGL PST ARM HGT ADJ LEVER PR	2	1	LEFT AND RIGHT HEIGHT ADJ LEVER
11	10766-STD	SGL PST ARM TRANSFER TUBE STD	1	1	TUBE MEASURES 7.5L X 6H
12a	10767-L	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL STD L	1	1	6L X 6H
12b	10767-R	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL STD R	1	1	6L X 6H
12c	10767-2	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL STD PR	2	1	6L X 6H
13	10768-1	SNGL PST ARM RCVR TUBE CAP	1	1	
14	10769-1	SNGL PST ARM HT ADJ POST STD	1	1	
15	9039-4	SNGL PST FRM LTCH SPCR BSHNG	4	2	
16	9040-4	SNGL PST ARM FRM LTCH SPRING	4	1	
17a	10913	ARM PAD DESK LENGTH 9 1/4"	1	1	
17b	10916	ARM PAD FULL LENGTH 13 1/4"	1	1	
18	9016-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1-1/4" PAN HD	4	2	
19	9057-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/4" BTN HD	4	2	
20	9070-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1 1/4" BTN HD	4	2	
21a	9020-4	SCREW-1/4-20 X 1 1/4 HEX HEAD	4	4	
21b	9021-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" HEX HEAD	4	4	
22	9086-4	LOCKNUT 10-32 NYLOC	4	4	
23	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	4	

Continued Next Page

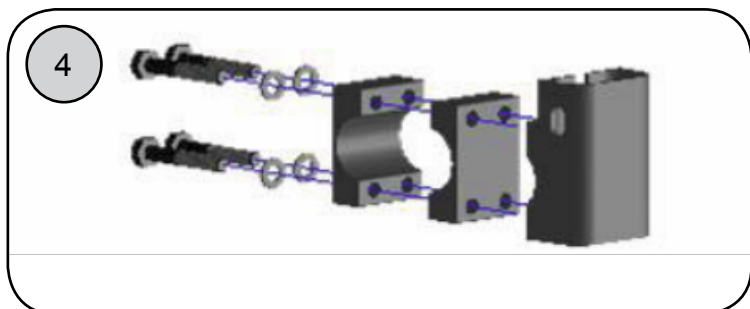
Armrest—Adjustable Height, Tall (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
24	3099-4	TUBE PLUG 3/4"	4	2	
25a	10785-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE DSK	1	1	FOR DESK LENGTH PADS 8.5" LONG
25a	10785-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE DSK	2	1	FOR DESK LENGTH PADS 8.5" LONG
25b	10792-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE FL	1	1	FOR FULL LENGTH PADS 12" LONG
25b	10792-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE FL	2	1	FOR FULL LENGTH PADS 12" LONG

Armrest—Adjustable Height, Short



STANDARD SEAT WIDTH REQUIRES (1) INNER CLAMP (ITEM 5) AND USES 1-1/4" LONG MOUNTING SCREW (ITEM 24a)
EXTENDED SEAT WIDTH REQUIRES (2) INNER CLAMPS AS SHOWN AND USES 1-1/2" LONG MOUNTING SCREWS (ITEM 24b)



See Appendix for seat rail to arm pad height ranges.

Armrest—Adjustable Height, Short (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	10780-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT DSK PR	1	1	INCLUDES DESK LENGTH ARM PAD
1a	10780-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT DSK L	1	1	INCLUDES DESK LENGTH ARM PAD
1a	10780-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT DSK R	2	1	INCLUDES DESK LENGTH ARM PAD
1b	10794-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT FL L	1	1	INCLUDES FULL LENGTH ARM PAD
1b	10794-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT FL R	1	1	INCLUDES FULL LENGTH ARM PAD
1b	10794-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT FL PR	2	1	INCLUDES FULL LENGTH ARM PAD
2a	10782-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT UPR DESK	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 14, 16, 27a
2a	10782-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT UPR DESK	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 14, 16, 27a
2b	10773-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT UPR FL	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 14, 16, 27b
2b	10773-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT UPR FL	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 14, 16, 27b
3a	10781-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT LWR ASSY L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 7-12a, 13, 15, 17-18, 20-23, 25
3b	10781-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT LWR ASSY R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 7-12b, 13, 15, 17-18, 20-23, 25
3	10781-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT LWR ASSY PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 7-12, 13, 15, 17-18, 20-23, 25
4	10791-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RECVR ASSY	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5-6 24a, 26
4	10791-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RECVR ASSY	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 5-6 24a, 26
5	10759-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RECVR SCKT	1	1	
6	10760-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RCVR CLAMP	1	1	INNER CLAMP / ALSO TO SPACE ARM OUT
7	10761-P	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RCVR TUBE	1	1	
8	10763-1	SNGL PST ARM RCVR TUBE CLAMP	1	2	
9	10764-1	SNGL PST ARM FRAME REL LEVER	1	1	
10a	10765-L	SNGL PST ARM HGT ADJ LEVER L	1	1	
10b	10765-R	SNGL PST ARM HGT ADJ LEVER R	1	1	
10c	10765-2	SNGL PST ARM HGT ADJ LEVER PR	2	1	LEFT AND RIGHT HEIGHT ADJ LEVER
11	10766-P	SGL PST ARM TRANSFER TUBE SHT	1	1	6.75"L X 4"H
12	10783-L	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL SHT L	1	1	4"L X 4"H
12	10783-R	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL SHT R	1	1	4"L X 4"H
12	10783-2	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL SHT PR	2	1	4"L X 4"H
13	10768-1	SNGL PST ARM RCVR TUBE CAP	1	1	
14	10769-P	SNGL PST ARM HT ADJ PST SHRT	1	1	6-3/8" H
15	10784-1	SGL PST SHRT ARM SPACER TUBE	1	1	
16	3099-4	TUBE PLUG 3/4"	4	3	
17	9039-4	SNGL PST FRM LTCH SPCR BSHNG	4	2	
18	9040-4	SNGL PST ARM FRM LTCH SPRING	4	1	
19a	10913	ARM PAD DESK LENGTH 9 1/4"	1	1	
19b	10916	ARM PAD FULL LENGTH 13 1/4"	1	1	
20	9102-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1" BTTN HEAD	4	1	
21	9016-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1-1/4" PAN HD	4	2	
22	9057-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/4" BTN HD	4	1	
23	9070-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1 1/4" BTN HD	4	2	
24a	9020-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1 1/4" HEX HEAD	4	4	
24b	9021-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" HEX HEAD	4	4	
25	9086-4	LOCKNUT 10-32 NYLOC	4	4	

Continued Next Page

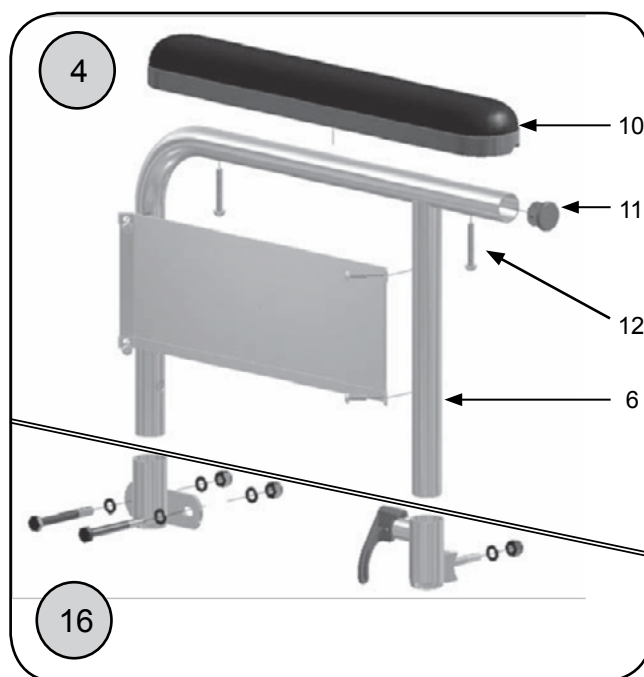
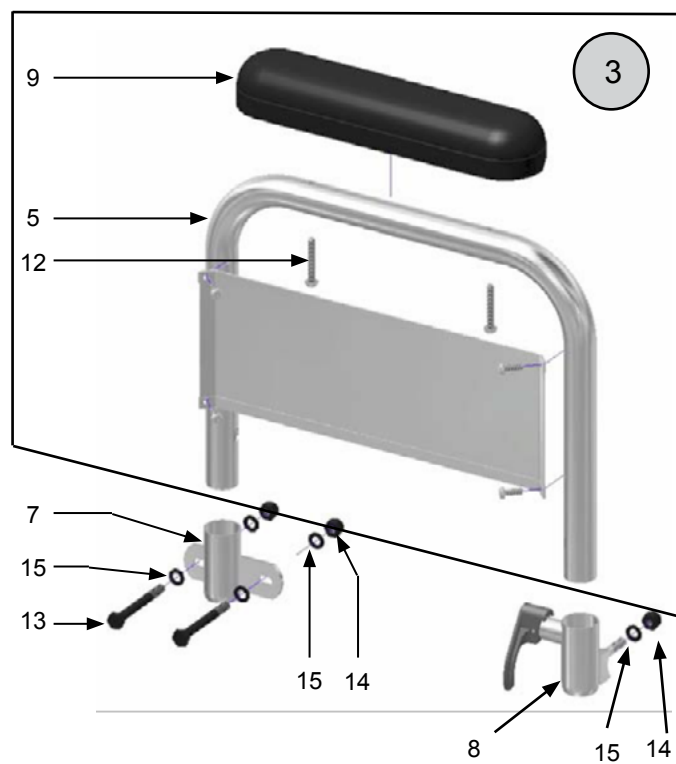
Armrest—Adjustable Height, Short (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
26	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	4	
27a	10785-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE DSK	1	1	FOR DESK LENGTH PADS 8.5" LONG
27a	10785-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE DSK	2	1	FOR DESK LENGTH PADS 8.5" LONG
27b	10792-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE FL	1	1	FOR FULL LENGTH PADS 12" LONG
27b	10792-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE FL	2	1	FOR FULL LENGTH PADS 12" LONG

Armrest—Dual Post Fixed Height



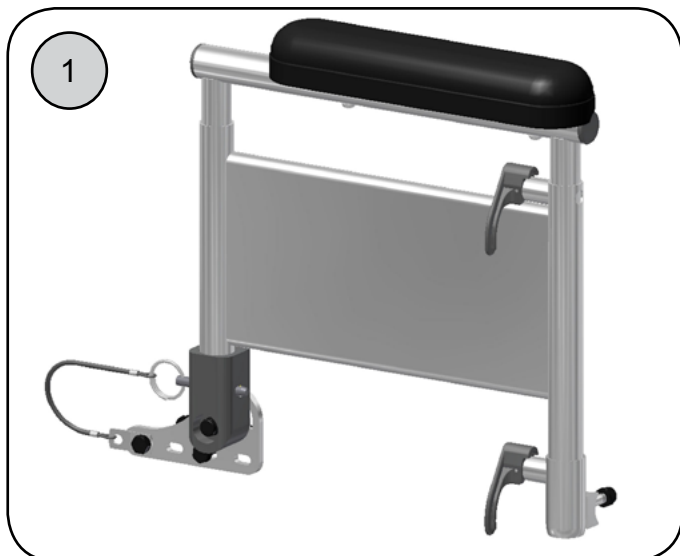
See Appendix for seat rail to arm pad height ranges.



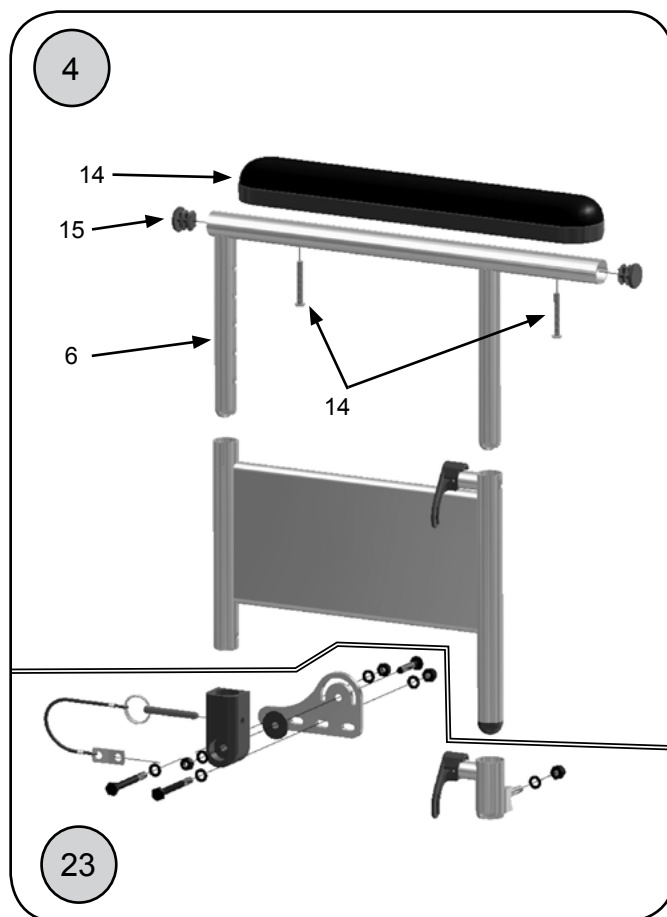
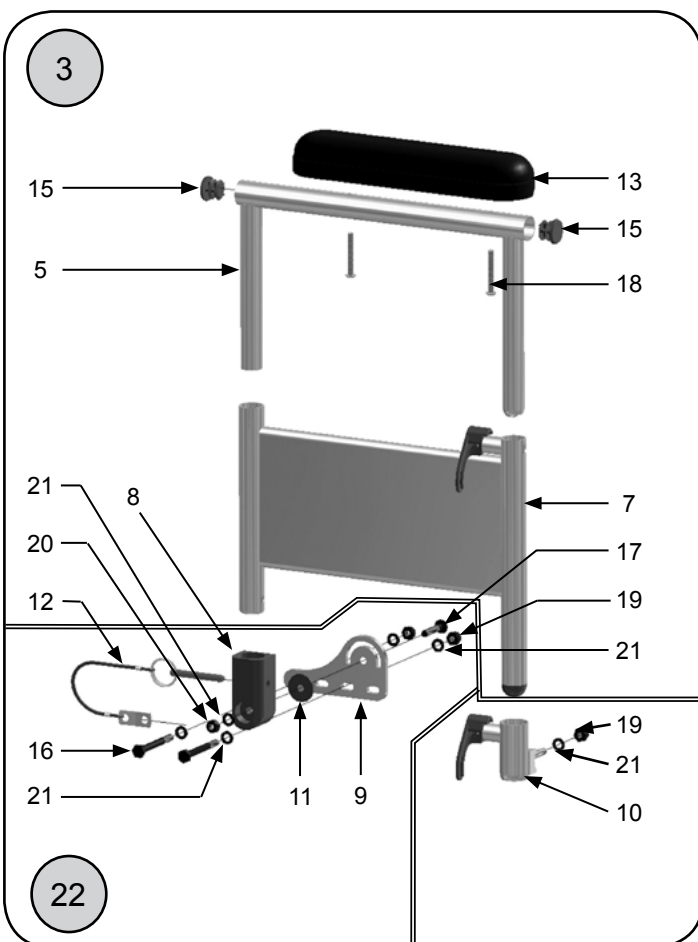
Armrest—Dual Post Fixed Height (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	18101-L	DL PST FX HT ARM DSK CMPL L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 7-9. 12-15
1b	18101-R	DL PST FX HT ARM DSK CMPL R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 7-9. 12-15
1	18101-2	DL PST FX HT ARM DSK CMPL PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 7-9. 12-15
2a	18102-L	DL PST FX HT ARM FL CMPL L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6-8, 10-15
2b	18102-R	DL PST FX HT ARM FL CMPL R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6-8, 10-15
2	18102-2	DL PST FX HT ARM DSK CMPL PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 6-8, 10-15
3a	18103-L	DUAL POST FXD HT DESK ARM L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 9, 12
3b	18103-R	DUAL POST FXD HT DESK ARM R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 9, 12
3	18103-2	DUAL POST FXD HT DESK ARM PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 9, 12
4a	18104-L	DUAL POST FXD HT FULL ARM L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 10-12
4b	18104-R	DUAL POST FXD HT FULL ARM R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 10-12
4	18104-2	DUAL POST FXD HT FULL ARM PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 10-12
5	18105-1	DUAL POST ARM TUBE DESK	1	1	
5	18105-2	DUAL POST ARM TUBE DESK PAIR	2	1	
6	18106-1	DUAL POST ARM TUBE FL	1	1	
6	18106-2	DUAL POST ARM TUBE FL PR	2	1	
7	18087-1	DUAL POST REAR ARM RECEIVER	1	1	
7	18087-2	DUAL POST REAR ARM RECEIVER	2	1	
8	18107-L	DUAL POST ARM FRNT RECEIVER L	1	1	
8	18107-R	DUAL POST ARM FRNT RECEIVER R	1	1	
8	18107-2	DUAL POST ARM FRNT RECEIVER PR	2	1	
9	10913	ARM PAD DESK LENGTH 9 1/4"	1	1	
10	10916	ARM PAD FULL LENGTH 13 1/4"	1	1	
11	9000-4	TUBE PLUG - 1"	4	1	
12	9106-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1-1/4 PHIL PN HD	4	2	
13	9024-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/4" HEX HD	4	2	
14	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	2	
15	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	4	
16a	18108-L	DUAL PST ARM RCVRS FRT/RR L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 7-8a, 13-17
16b	18108-R	DUAL PST ARM RCVRS FRT/RR R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 7-8b, 13-17
16c	18108-2	DUAL PST ARM RCVRS FRT/RR PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 7-8a, 8b, 13-17

Armrests—Dual Post Flip Back Adjustable Height



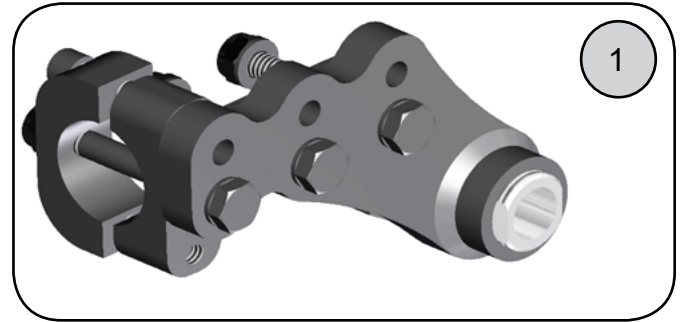
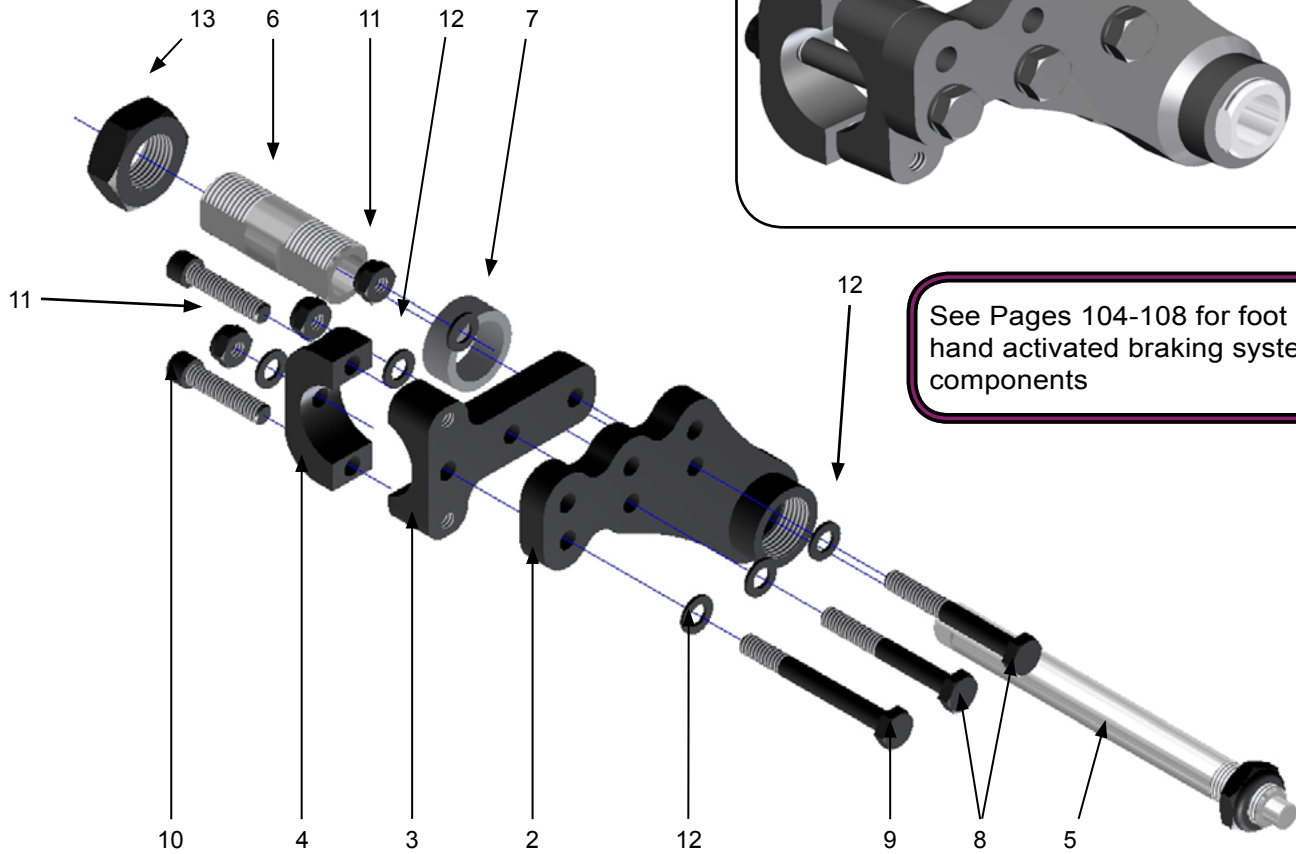
See Appendix for seat rail to arm pad height ranges.



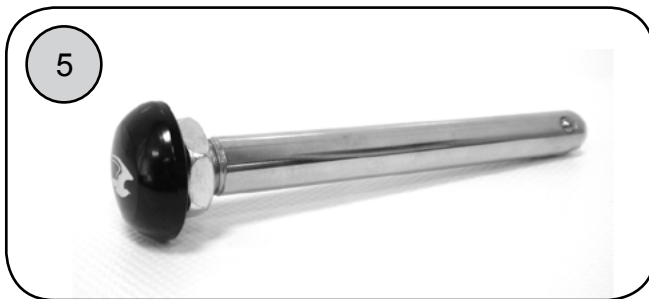
Armrests—Dual Post Flip Back Adjustable Height (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	18113-L	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK CMPL L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 7a, 8-13, 15-21
1b	18113-R	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK CMPL R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 7b, 8-13, 15-21
1	18113-2	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK CMPL PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 7, 8-13, 15-21
2a	18114-L	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL CMPL L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6-7a, 8-12, 14-21
2b	18114-R	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL CMPL R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6-7b, 8-12, 14-21
2	18114-2	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL CMPL PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 6-12, 14-21
3a	18115-L	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK ASSY L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 7a, 13, 15, 18
3b	18115-R	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK ASSY R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 7b, 13, 15, 18
3	18115-2	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK ASSY PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 7a, 7b, 13, 15, 18
4a	18116-L	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL ASSY L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 7a, 14-15, 18
4b	18116-R	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL ASSY R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 7b, 14-15, 18
4	18116-2	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL ASSY PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 7a, 7b, 14-15, 18
5	18117-1	DL PST ADJ HGT UPR TUBE DSK	1	1	
5	18117-2	DL PST ADJ HGT UPR TUBE DSK	2	1	
6	18118-1	DL PST ADJ HGT UPR TUBE FL	1	1	
6	18118-2	DL PST ADJ HGT UPR TUBE FL PR	2	1	
7a	18119-L	DL PST ADJ HGT LWR ASSY L	1	1	
7b	18119-R	DL PST ADJ HGT LWR ASSY R	1	1	
7	18119-2	DL PST ADJ HGT LWR ASSY PR	2	2	
8	18120-1	DL PST F/U ARM RR RCVR SOCKET	1	1	
8	18120-2	DL PST F/U ARM RR RCVR SOCKET	2	1	
9a	18121-L	DL PST F/U RR RCVR MTG PLT L	1	1	
9b	18121-R	DL PST F/U RR RCVR MTG PLT R	1	1	
9	18121-2	DL PST F/U RR RCVR MTG PLT PR	2	1	
10a	18107-L	DUAL POST ARM FRNT RECEIVER L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 10a, 19, 21
10b	18107-R	DUAL POST ARM FRNT RECEIVER R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 10b, 19, 21
10	18107-2	DUAL POST ARM FRNT RECEIVER PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 10a, 10b, 19, 21
11	9074A-4	FLAT WASHER 1/4" LARGE O.D.	4	1	
12	18122-1	DETENT PIN WITH LANYARD	1	1	
13	10913	ARM PAD DESK LENGTH 9 1/4"	1	1	
14	10916	ARM PAD FULL LENGTH 13 1/4"	1	1	
15	3099-4	TUBE PLUG - 3/4"	4	1	
16	9024-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/4" HEX HD	4	2	
17	9048-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/4" FLAT HD	4	1	
18	9106-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1-1/4" PHIL PN HD	4	2	
19	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	2	
20	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	1	
21	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	6	
22a	18123-L	DL PST F/U ARM RCVR ASSY RR L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 8-9a, 11-12, 16-17, 20-21
22b	18123-R	DL PST F/U ARM RCVR ASSY RR R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 8-9b, 11-12, 16-17, 20-21
22	18123-2	DL PST F/U ARM RCVR ASSY RR PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 8-9a, 9b 11-12, 16-17, 20-21
23a	18124-L	DL PST F/U ARM RCVRS FRT/ RR L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 8-9a, 10-12, 16-17, 20-21
23b	18124-R	DL PST F/U ARM RCVRS FRT/ RR R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 8-9b, 10-12, 16-17, 20-21
23	18124-2	DL PST F/U ARM RCVRS FR/RR PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 8-9a, 9b 10-12, 16-17, 20-21

Axle Components



See Pages 104-108 for foot and hand activated braking system axle components

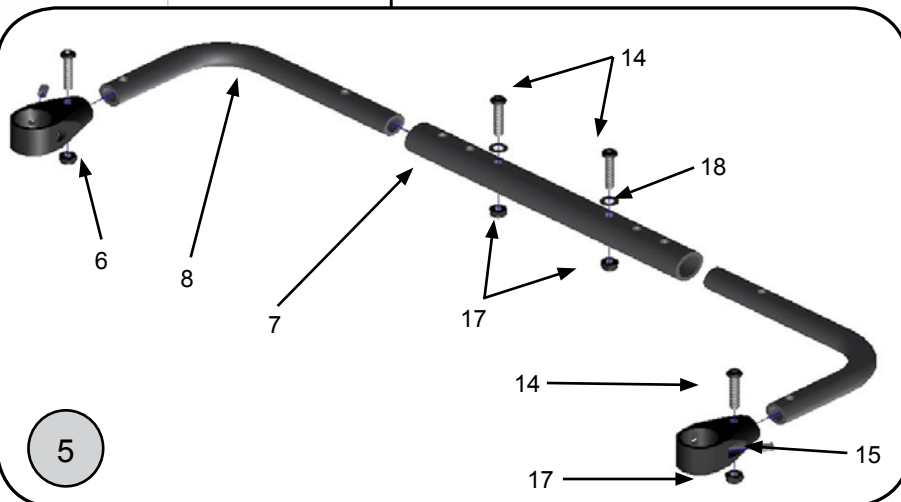
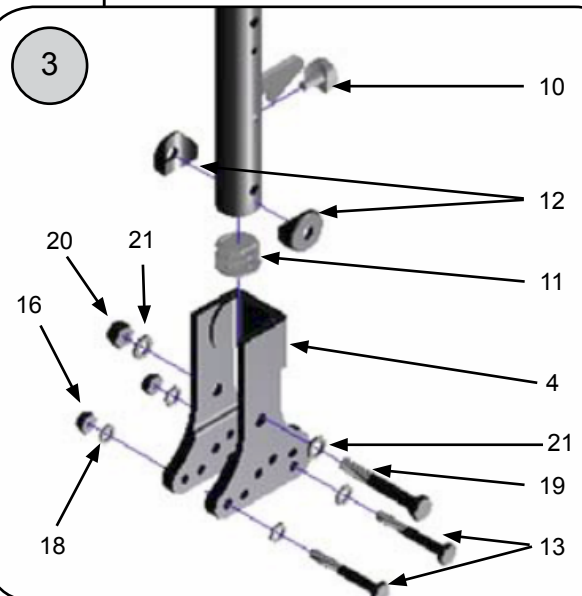
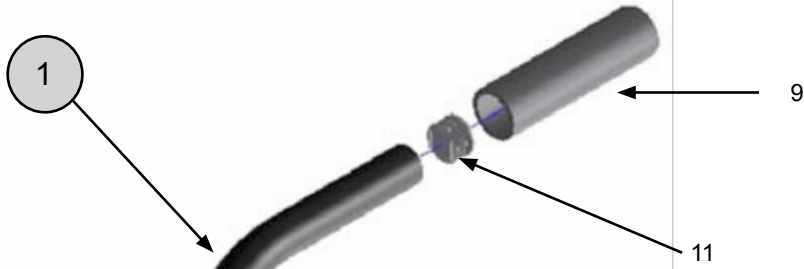


Axle Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	18001-L	NXT AXLE PLATE ASSY COMPL L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2a, 3-12
1b	18001-R	NXT AXLE PLATE ASSY COMPL R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2b, 3-12
1	18001-2	NXT AXLE PLATE ASSY COMPL PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2a, 2b, 3-12
2	18000-2	NXT AXLE PLATE WELDED PR	2	1	
2a	18000-L	NXT AXLE PLATE WELDED L	1	1	
2b	18000-R	NXT AXLE PLATE WELDED R	1	1	
3	18002-1	NXT AXLE PLATE MTG BRKT	1	1	
4	18003-1	NXT AXLE PLATE MTG BRKT CLMP	1	1	
5	4001	AXLE Q/R 4-1/2" X 1/2" STD	1	1	STD FOR ALL WHEELS EXCLUDING HUB LOCK
6	2003	DOUBLE LOCK AXLE RECEIVER	1	1	
7	1999A	AXLE RECEIVER SPACER	1	1	
8	9023-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" HEX HEAD	4	2	
9	9024-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/4" HEX HD	4	1	
10	9062-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1 1/4" SKT HEAD	4	2	
11	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	3	
12	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	6	
13	9092-4	LOCKNUT 3/4-16 HEX JAM	4	1	

Back Canes & Components

See Appendix Page 141
for Back Angle Adjustment
Matrix

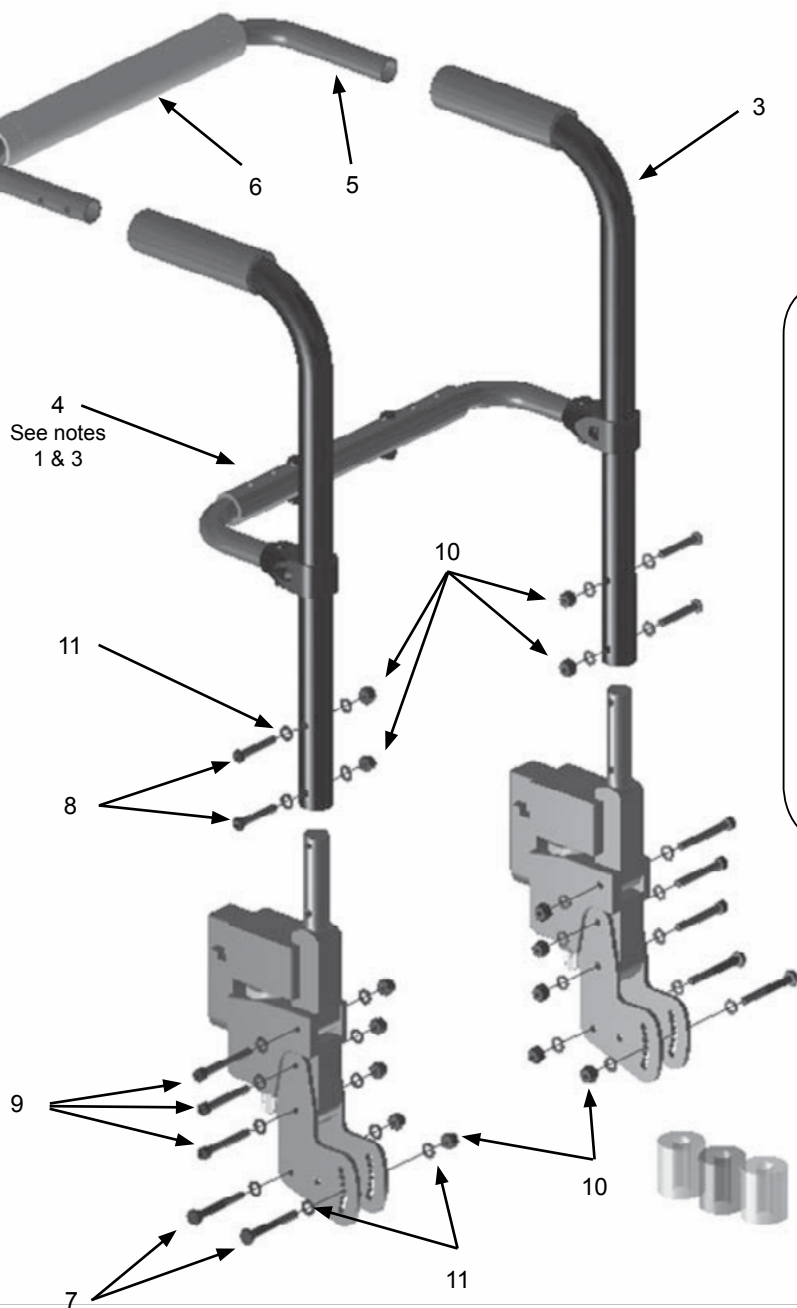


Back Canes & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	13200-1	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND SHT 19"	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
1a	13200-2	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND SHT 19"	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
1b	13201-1	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND MED 23"	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
1b	13201-2	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND MED 23"	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
1c	13202-1	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND TL 26"	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
1c	13202-2	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND TL 26"	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
2a	13203-1	BK PST ERGO BND SHORT 19"	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
2a	13203-2	BK PST ERGO BND SHORT 19"	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
2b	13204-1	BK PST ERGO BND MED 23"	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
2b	13204-2	BK PST ERGO BND MED 23"	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
2c	13205-1	BK PST ERGO BND TALL 26"	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
2c	13205-2	BK PST ERGO BND TALL 26"	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 9-11 ONLY
3	18005-1	BACK CANE RECEIVER ASSEMBLY	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 4, 12-13, 16, 18-21
3	18005-2	BACK CANE RECEIVER ASSEMBLY	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 4, 12-13, 16, 18-21
4	18004-1	BACK CANE RECEIVER BRACKET	1	1	
4	18004-2	BACK CANE RECEIVER BRACKET	2	1	
5a	17050-N	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 10-14W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 7a, 8, 14-15, 17-18
5b	17050-M	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 12-16W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 7b, 8, 14-15, 17-18
5c	17050-W	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 14-18W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 7c, 8, 14-15, 17-18
5d	17050-X	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 18-22W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6, 7d, 8, 14-15, 17-18
6	16049-1	RIGIDIZING BKRST BAR MNT FITNG	1	1	
7a	17051-N	RIGIDIZING CENTER TUBE- 10-14W	1	1	6" LONG, ADJUSTS 10-14W
7b	17051-M	RIGIDIZING CENTER TUBE - 12-16W	1	1	8" LONG, ADJUSTS 12-16W
7c	17051-W	RIGIDIZING CENTER TUBE - 14-18W	1	1	10" LONG, ADJUSTS 14-18W
7d	17051-X	RIGIDIZING CENTER TUBE - 18-22W	1	1	14" LONG, ADJUSTS 18-22W
8	17054-1	RIGIDIZER SIDE TUBE	1	2	
9	1998	FOAM GRIP 1" ID X 4.5"	1	1	
10	5023-4	STEM BMPR FOR BACKPOST & ARMS	4	1	
11	9000-4	TUBE PLUG - 1"	4	1	
12	9005-2	PLSTIC SDL 1" FOR 5/16" SCREW	2	1	
13	9024-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2 1/4" HEX HEAD	4	2	
14	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	1	
15	9038A-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 3/8" SET SCREW	4	1	
16	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	2	
17	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	1	
18	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT	4	2	
19	9081-4	SCREW 5/16-18 X 2 1/4" HEX HEAD	4	1	
20	9088-4	LOCKNUT 5/16-18 NYLON-THIN	4	1	
21	9090-4	WASHER 5/16" FLAT, THIN	4	2	

Dynamic Rocker Back

1



2

See pages 31-32
for individual compo-
nents available
directly from Seat-
ing Dynamics

Elastomers:

Yellow - Soft
Clear - Medium
Blue - Firm
Green - X-Firm

Comes With medium
installed

Notes:

1. Kit (rigid frames only) includes Dynamic Rocker Back, all mounting hardware, choice of back canes, a rigidizing bar, a push handle extension, a padded cover for the extension and 6 additional impact elastomers (Soft, Firm and X-Firm - Medium is installed).
2. Kit includes Dynamic Rocker Back, all mounting hardware, choice of back canes, a push handle extension, a padded cover for the extension and 6 additional impact elastomers (Soft, Firm and X-Firm - Medium is installed).
3. See page 26 (Back Canes & Components) for rigidizer parts.

Dynamic Rocker Back (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	10630-2	DRB RETRO KIT RIGID FRAME	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 4 RIGIDIZING BAR / SEE NOTE 1
1b	10631-2	DRB RETRO KIT FOLDING FRAME	1	1	SEE NOTE 2
2	10632-2	DYNAMIC ROCKER INTERFACE BRK	2	1	SOLD AS PAIR ONLY / SEE SEATING DYNAMICS FOR REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS
3	10633-1	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB SHORT 19H	1	2	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
3	10633-2	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB SHORT 19H	2	1	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
3	10634-1	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB MED 23H	1	2	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
3	10634-2	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB MED 23H	2	1	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
3	10635-1	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB TALL 26H	1	2	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
3	10635-2	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB TALL 26H	2	1	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
3	10636-1	BACK CANE ERGO DRB SHORT 19H	1	2	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
3	10636-2	BACK CANE ERGO DRB SHORT 19H	2	1	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
3	10637-1	BACK CANE ERGO DRB MED 23H	1	2	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
3	10637-2	BACK CANE ERGO DRB MED 23H	2	1	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
3	10638-1	BACK CANE ERGO DRB TALL 26H	1	2	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
3	10638-2	BACK CANE ERGO DRB TALL 26H	2	1	INCLUDES HAND GRIP (P/N: 1998)
4a	17050-N	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 10-14W	1	1	
4b	17050-M	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 12-16W	1	1	
4c	17050-W	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 14-18W	1	1	
4d	17050-X	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 18-22W	1	1	
5	18111-10	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 10-12W	1	1	
5	18111-11	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 11-13W	1	1	
5	18111-12	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 12-14W	1	1	
5	18111-13	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 13-15W	1	1	
5	18111-14	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 14-16W	1	1	
5	18111-15	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 15-17W	1	1	
5	18111-16	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 16-18W	1	1	
5	18111-18	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 18W	1	1	
5	18111-19	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 19W	1	1	
5	18111-20	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 20W	1	1	
6	10912-1	PUSH / STROLLER HNDL WRAP PAD	1	1	
7	9023-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" HEX HEAD	4	4	
8	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	4	
9	9065-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" SOCKET HD	4	2	
10	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	14	
11	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	28	

Dynamic Rocker Back (cont.)



Freedom Designs, Inc. Dynamic Rocker Back Retro Fit Kits CGX & NXT Wheelchairs

Dealer _____ Location: _____ Contact: _____

Quote ☐ Order ☐ PO Number _____

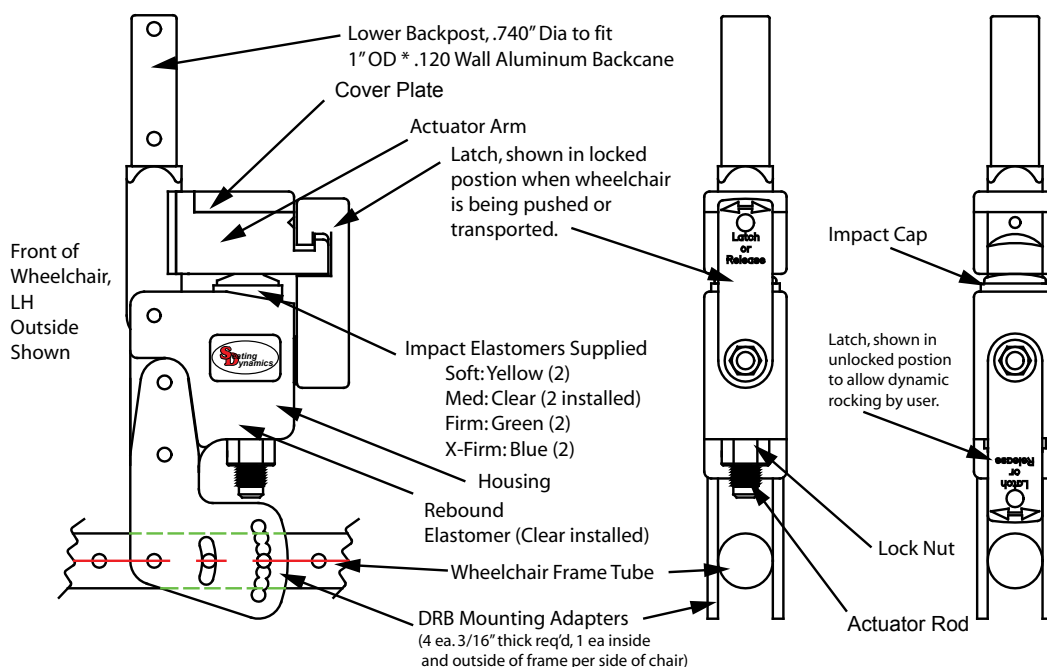
Serial number: _____ Marked For: _____

PART NUMBER				RETAIL	DEALER
☐ 10630	DYNAMIC ROCKER BACK RETRO KIT RIGID CGX OR NXT	1 KIT		\$ 2,550.00	\$1,530.00
☒ KIT-10632	DYNAMIC ROCKER BACK INTERFACE BRACKETS	1 PAIR			
	SELECT BACK HEIGHT (MEASURED FROM SEAT RAIL)				
☐ KIT-10633	BACK CANES 90 DEG. DRB SHORT 19H	2 EACH			
☐ KIT-10634	BACK CANES 90 DEG. DRB MED 23H	2 EACH			
☐ KIT-10635	BACK CANES 90 DEG. DRB TALL 26H	2 EACH			
☐ KIT-10636	BACK CANES ERGO DRB SHORT 19H				
☐ KIT-10637	BACK CANES ERGO DRB MED 23H				
☐ KIT-10638	BACK CANES ERGO DRB TALL 26H				
	SELECT WIDTH				
☐ KIT-17050-N	RIGIDIZING ASSY 10-14W	1 EACH			
☐ KIT-17050-M	RIGIDIZING ASSY 12-16W	1 EACH			
☐ KIT-17050-W	RIGIDIZING ASSY 14-18W	1 EACH			
☐ KIT-17050-X	RIGIDIZING ASSY 18-22W	1 EACH			
☒ KIT-18111	PUSH HANDLE EXTENSION WIDTH ADJUSTABLE / REMOVABLE	1 EACH			
☒ KIT-10912	PUSH / STROLLER HANDLE WRAP (NEOPRENE)	1 EACH			
☐ 10631	DYNAMIC ROCKER BACK RETRO KIT FOLDING NXT	1 EACH		\$ 2,360.00	\$1,416.00
☒ KIT-10632	DYNAMIC ROCKER BACK INTERFACE BRACKETS	1 PAIR			
	SELECT BACK HEIGHT (MEASURED FROM SEAT RAIL)				
☐ KIT-10633	BACK CANES 90 DEG. DRB SHORT 19H	2 EACH			
☐ KIT-10634	BACK CANES 90 DEG. DRB MED 23H	2 EACH			
☐ KIT-10635	BACK CANES 90 DEG. DRB TALL 26H	2 EACH			
☐ KIT-10636	BACK CANES ERGO DRB SHORT 19H				
☐ KIT-10637	BACK CANES ERGO DRB MED 23H				
☐ KIT-10638	BACK CANES ERGO DRB TALL 26H				
☒ KIT-18111	PUSH HANDLE EXTENSION WIDTH ADJUSTABLE / REMOVABLE	1 EACH			
☒ KIT-10912	PUSH / STROLLER HANDLE WRAP (NEOPRENE)	1 EACH			

Dynamic Rocker Back (cont.)



Dynamic Rocker Back Installation Instructions For Freedom Designs NXT



Tools Required: 3/16 Allen Wrench, 7/16 wrench or socket (Freedom hardware only)
5mm Allen Wrench, 10mm wrench or socket (Seating Dynamics hardware is metric)
Hacksaw, file or deburring tool.

- Step 1: Remove original back canes and mounting brackets from the wheelchair.
Save back canes & hardware for reuse, discard original mounting brackets, they are not required with DRB.
- Step 2: Install DRB assembly on to the seat frame as shown above by aligning the mounting adapters to the appropriate holes in the frame for the seat depth required. Use original Freedom supplied 1/4\" bolts, nuts and flat washers, 3 per side. Make certain that there is a flat washer between the bolt / nut and the DRB mounting adapters.
- Step 2a: The NXT has flat surfaces machined on the sides of the seat frame tube. Tighten the bolts and nuts to securely clamp the DRB mounting adapters to the seat frame. Seat to back angle adjustment is easily made by loosening the 2 forward bolts and removing the rear most bolt. Seat to back angle may adjusted to plus/minus 18° degrees in 6° increments. Securely tighten all bolts after making adjustments.
- Step 3: Shorten the NXT back canes by approximately 7.5\", cutting the bottom of the tube to maintain the desired back height. Your cut should be 1/2\" or slightly less below the center of a hole in order for the back cane holes to line up with the holes in the DRB lower backpost. Remember, measure twice, cut once!
- Step 4: Place the back canes over the DRB lower backpost and secure with the two bolts supplied with the DRB.
- Step 5: Install or reinstall any seating as required.

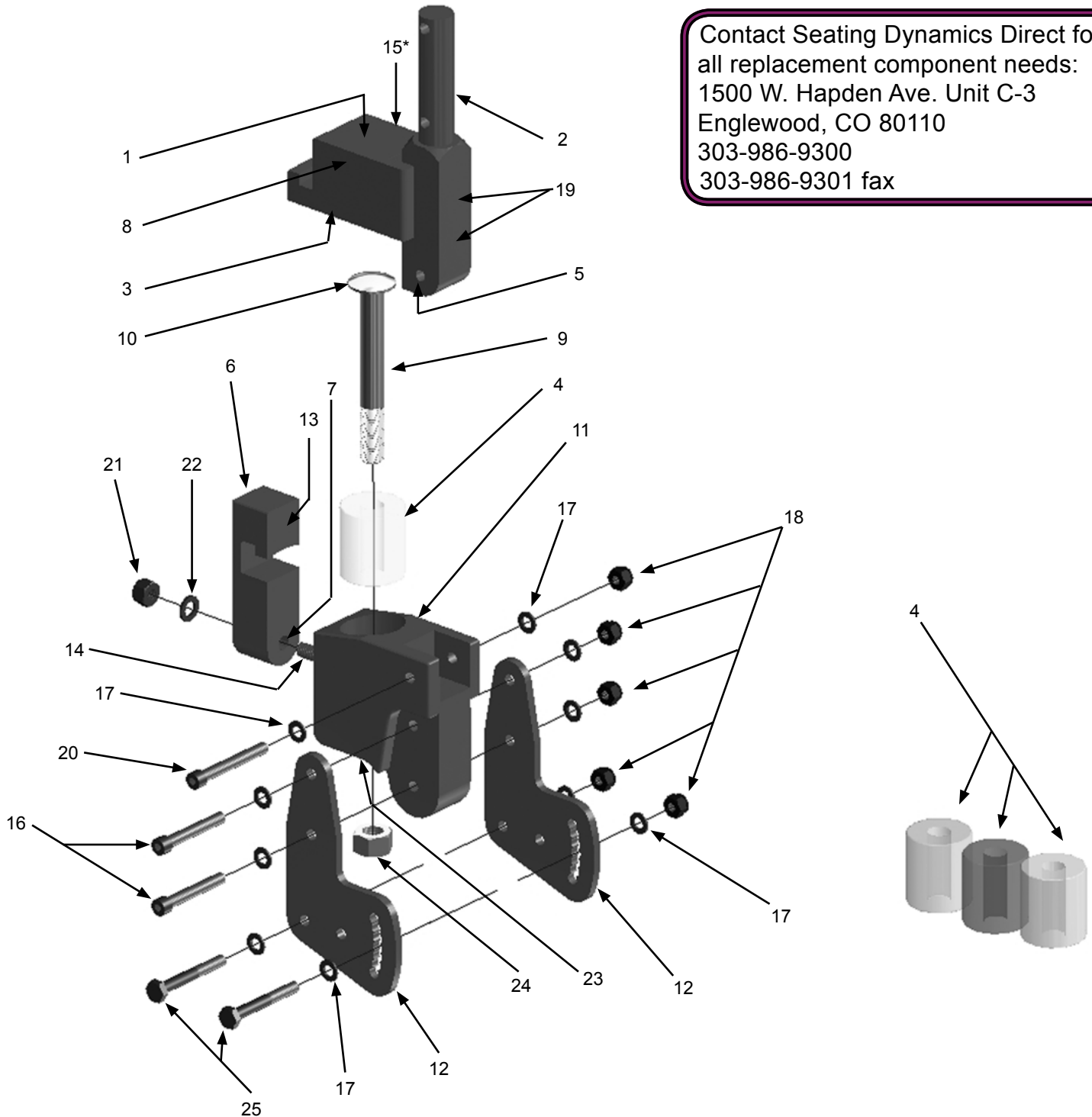
To Replace or Change Elastomers:

Additional tools required: 4mm Allen Wrench, 3/4\" Open End Wrench

- Step 1: Remove the Lock Nut and flat washer from the Actuator Rod. The Rebound Elastomer may fall out of the pocket. Open the Latch.
- Step 2: Remove the 5mm socket head screws securing the cover plate of the actuator arm. At this point, lift the actuator rod up, removing it from the housing. The back is now free to fold forward, exposing the impact elastomer and pocket.
- Step 3: Remove the Impact Elastomer, remove the Impact Cap from the top of the Impact Elastomer and install on to the new Impact Elastomer.
- Step 4: Place the new Impact Elastomer into the pocket, return the back to an upright position, place the actuator rod through the actuator arm and elastomer. Place the Rebound Elastomer into its pocket, over the actuator rod. Return the Latch to the closed / latched position. Install and tighten the Lock Nut until it compresses the Rebound Elastomer so that the Latch operates freely.
- Step 5: Reinstall the Cover on to the Actuator Arm. Tighten the screws and check to make sure the latch swings freely and engages in the detent of the actuator arm. If it does not operate freely, adjust the Lock Nut as required, when properly adjusted you should be able to see a small amount of daylight between the interlocking surfaces of the Latch and Actuator Arm.

Dynamic Rocker Back OEM Parts

Contact Seating Dynamics Direct for
all replacement component needs:
1500 W. Hapden Ave. Unit C-3
Englewood, CO 80110
303-986-9300
303-986-9301 fax



Dynamic Rocker Back OEM Parts (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	100311	Bearing, Idler Wheel		4	NOT SHOWN
2	502051-003-G	DRB Backpost Lug - .740		2	
3	502052-G	DRB Actuator Arm		2	
4	502055-001-A	DRB Impact Spring - Yellow 50a Polyurethane		2	
4	502055-002-A	DRB Impact Spring - Natural 60a Polyurethane		4	
4	502055-003-A	DRB Impact Spring - Green 80a Polyurethane		2	
4	502055-004-A	DRB Impact Spring - Blue 70a Polyurethane		2	
5	502056-D	DRB Backpost Lug Bushing		4	
6	502057-E	DRB Latch Plate		2	
7	502058-C	DRB Latch Plate Bushing		2	
8	502059-C	DRB Actuator Arm Cover Plate		2	
9	502060-B	DRB Actuator Shaft		2	
10	502062-B	DRB Impact Spring Cap		2	
11	502073-001-E	DRB Universal Housing		2	
12	502074-001-B	DRB Universal Bracket - HD		4	
13	502076	M8 x 1.25 Steel Ball Plunger, Locking		2	
14	502077-002	Socket Set Screw / M8 x 1.25 x 40mm / Black Oxide		2	
15	F0509	M5x12 SHCS Zinc 8.8		8	
16	F0523	1/4-20 x 2" SOCKET HD		4	
17	F0601	M6 Flat Washer, Zinc		4	
18	F0605	M6 Lock Nut, Zinc		2	
19	F0625	M6x30 SHCS, Zinc		4	
20	F0632	M6x50 SHCS, Zinc		2	
21	F0802	M8x1.25 Nylon Lock Nut Zinc Plated		2	
22	F0803	M8 Flat Washer Plated		2	
23	F1201	M12 Std Flat Washer - Zinc		2	
24	F2002	1/2"x20 ESNA Lock Nut - Thin		2	
25	9023-4	1/4-20 x 2" HEX HEAD		4	

Stroller & Push Handle Extensions

1



XXX-30526
Stroller Handle Extension

2



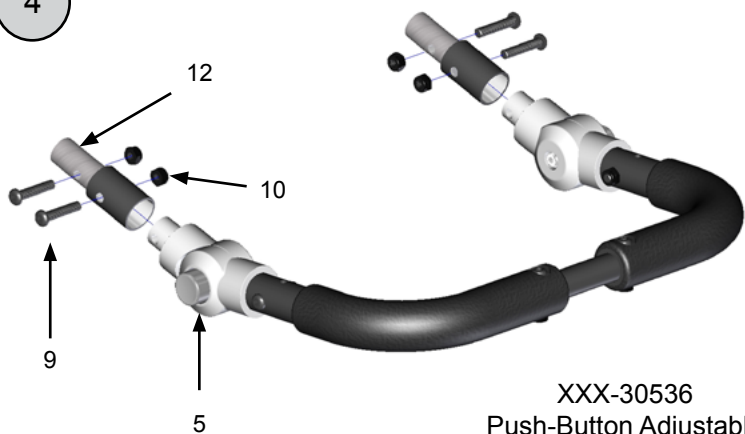
XXX-30513
Push Handle Extension

3



XXX-30517
Individual Stroller Handles

4

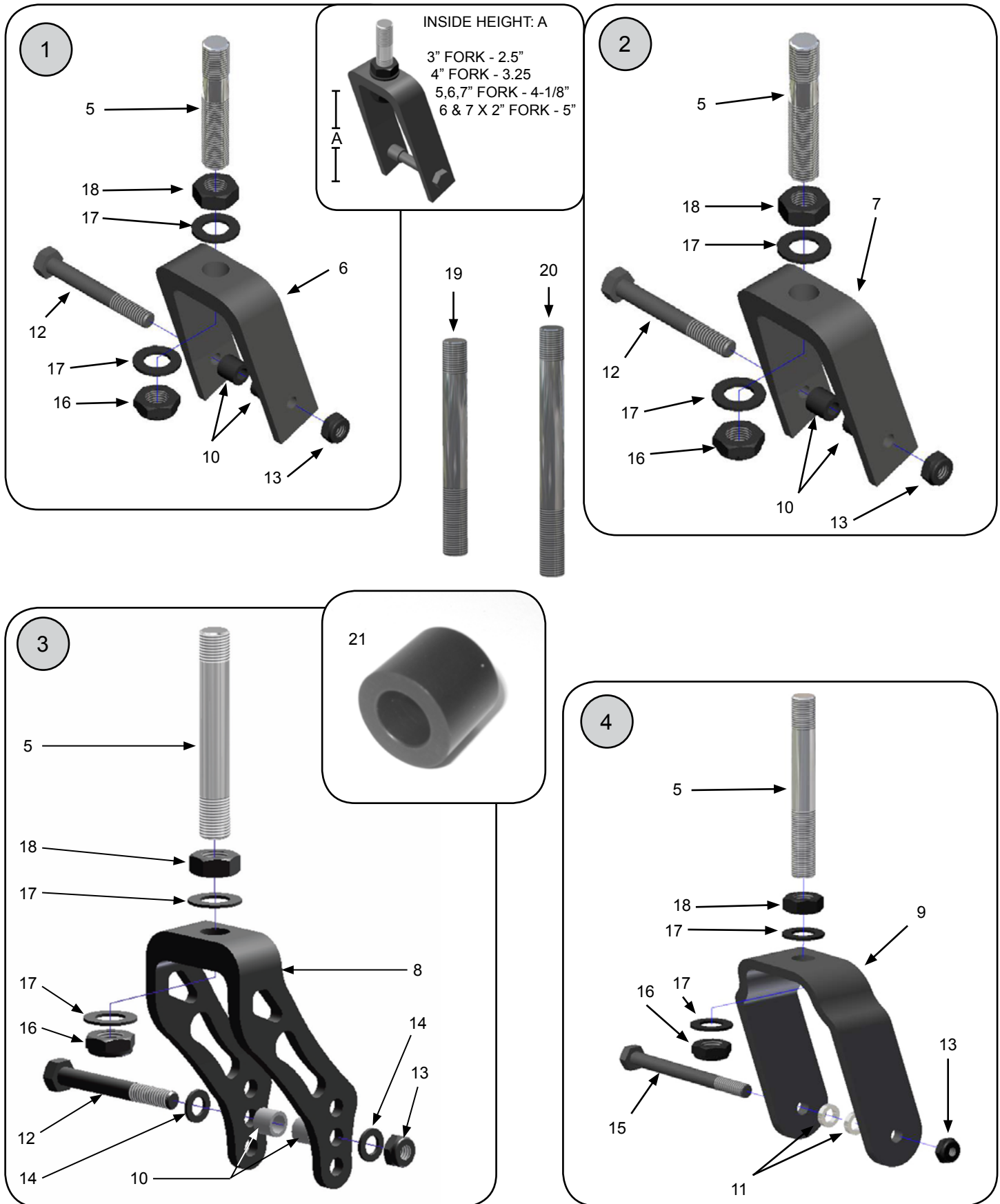


XXX-30536
Push-Button Adjustable
Stroller Handle

Stroller & Push Handle Extensions (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18110-10	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 10-12W	1	1	ADJUSTS 10-12W
①	18110-11	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 11-13W	1	1	ADJUSTS 11-13W
①	18110-12	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 12-14W	1	1	ADJUSTS 12-14W
①	18110-13	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 13-15W	1	1	ADJUSTS 13-15W
①	18110-14	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 14-16W	1	1	ADJUSTS 14-16W
①	18110-15	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 15-17W	1	1	ADJUSTS 15-17W
①	18110-16	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 16-18W	1	1	ADJUSTS 16-18W
①	18110-18	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 18W	1	1	FIXED 18W
①	18110-19	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 19W	1	1	FIXED 19W
①	18110-20	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 20W	1	1	FIXED 20W
②	18111-10	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 10-12W	1	1	ADJUSTS 10-12W
②	18111-11	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 11-13W	1	1	ADJUSTS 11-13W
②	18111-12	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 12-14W	1	1	ADJUSTS 12-14W
②	18111-13	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 13-15W	1	1	ADJUSTS 13-15W
②	18111-14	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 14-16W	1	1	ADJUSTS 14-16W
②	18111-15	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 15-17W	1	1	ADJUSTS 15-17W
②	18111-16	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 16-18W	1	1	ADJUSTS 16-18W
②	18111-18	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 18W	1	1	FIXED 18W
②	18111-19	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 19W	1	1	FIXED 19W
②	18111-20	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 20W	1	1	FIXED 20W
③	10620-2	INDIV 2 PC STRLR HNDL EXT ASSY	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 6-10
④	10625-14	PSH BTN ADJ STRLR HND 14-18W	1	1	WIDTH ADJ 14-18W
④	10625-18	PSH BTN ADJ STRLR HND 18-22W	1	1	WIDTH ADJ 18-22W
5	10626-1	REPL BTN-PSH BTN ADJ STR HNDL	1	2	
6	10621-1	INDIV 2PC STRLR HNDL TUBE ONLY	1	2	INCLUDES POS. 8
7	10622-1	INDIV 2PC STRLR HNDL MTG TUBE	1	2	
8	5020	FOAM GRIP 1" ID X 6" LONG	1	2	
9	9034-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/4" BHCS	4	2	
10	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	2	
11	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	2	
12	10627-1	PUSH BTTN STRLR HNDL ADAPTER	1	2	

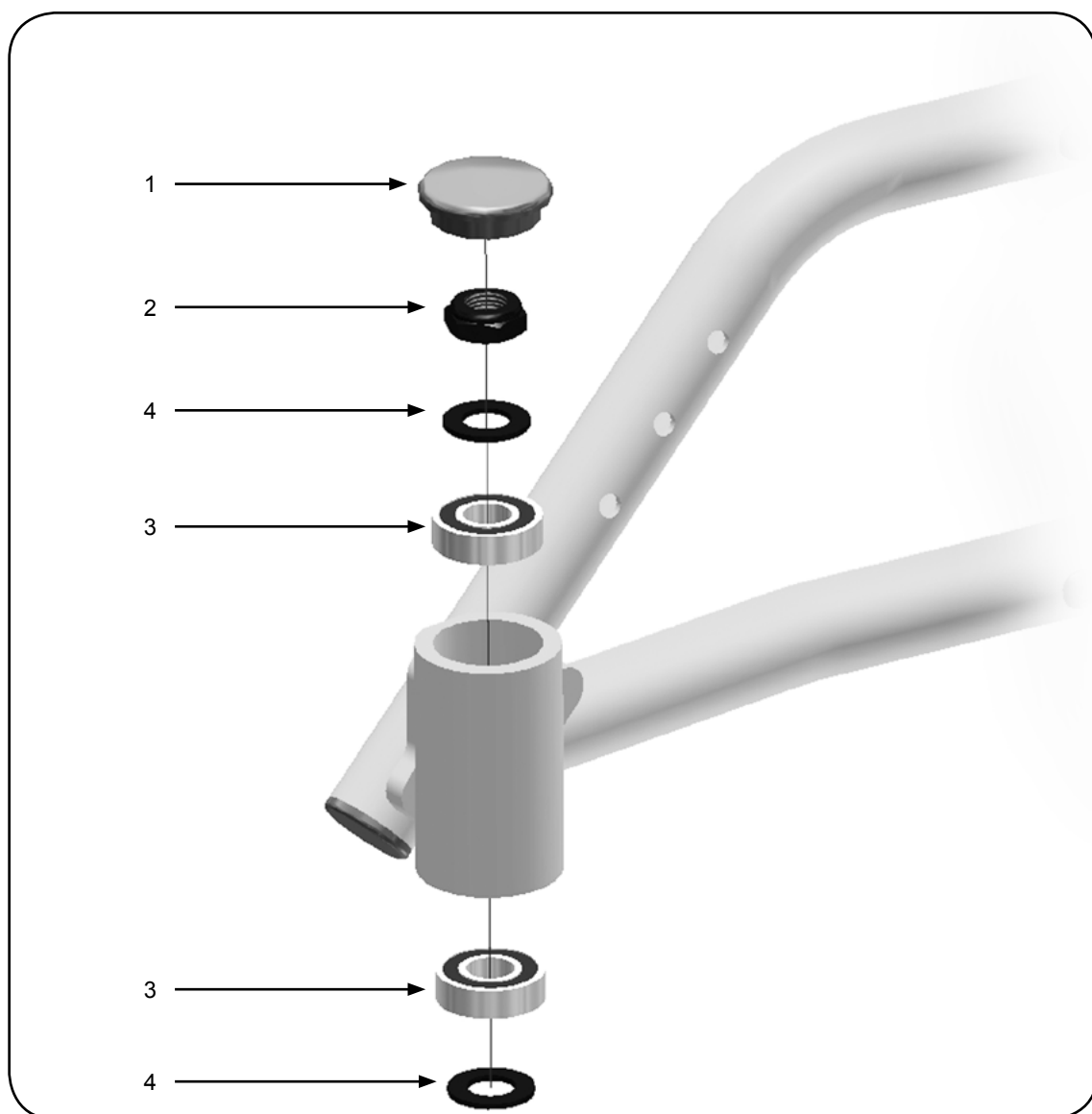
Caster Components—Forks



Caster Components—Forks (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	10044-1	FORK ASSEMBLY - 3" CASTER	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5-6, 10, 12-14, 16-18
1	10044-2	FORK ASSEMBLY - 3" CASTER	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 5-6, 10, 12-14, 16-18
2	10052-1	FORK ASSEMBLY - 4" CASTER	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 7, 10, 12-14, 16-18
2	10052-2	FORK ASSEMBLY - 4" CASTER	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 7, 10, 12-14, 16-18
3	10053-1	FORK ASSY MULTI POSITION FORK	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 8, 10, 12-14, 16-18
3	10053-2	FORK ASSY MULTI POSITION FORK	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 8, 10, 12-14, 16-18
4	10054-1	FORK ASSY 6" & 7" X 2" CASTER	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 9, 11, 13-16, 18
4	10054-2	FORK ASSY 6" & 7" X 2" CASTER	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 9, 11, 13-16, 18
5	2010A	CASTER FORK STEM - 3-5/8"	1	1	STANDARD FORK STEM
6	2011	FORK ONLY 3" CASTER	1	1	2.5" INSIDE HEIGHT
7	2011C	FORK ONLY 4" CASTER	1	1	3.25" INSIDE HEIGHT
8	2011D	FORK ONLY MULTI POSITION FORK	1	1	4-1/8" INSIDE HEIGHT
9	2011B	FORK ONLY 6" & 7" X 2" CASTER	1	1	5" INSIDE HEIGHT
10	2013-4	CASTER AXLE SPACER 5/16 X .380	4	2	
11	2013A-4	CASTER AXLE SPACER 5/16 X .149	4	2	
12	9082-2	SCREW 5/16-18 X 2-1/2" HEX HD	2	1	
13	9088-4	LOCKNUT 5/16-18 NYLOC-THIN	4	1	
14	9114-4	WASHER 1/2" FLAT	4	1	
15	9084-1	SCREW 5/16-18 X 3-1/2" HEX HD	1	1	
16	9085-4	LOCKNUT 1/2-20 NYLOC-THIN	4	1	
17	9089-4	WASHER 5/16" FLAT	4	1	
18	9091-4	LOCKNUT 1/2" HEX JAM	4	1	
19	2010E	CASTER FORK STEM 3-3/4" CE MRK	1	1	FOR CHAIRS WITH CE MARKING
20	2010F	CASTER FORK STEM - 4-1/2"	1	1	NEEDED FOR 3/4" FORK STEM SPACER
21	2010G	SPACER - CASTER FORK STEM 3/4"	1	1	NEEDED FOR 4-1/2" FORK STEM

Caster Components—Mounting



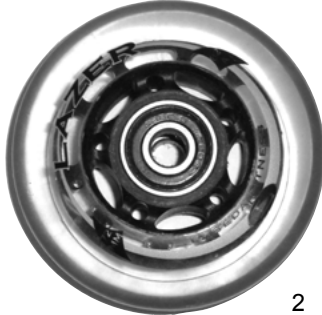
POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	1720	CAP - CASTER HOUSING	1	2	
2	9085-4	LOCKNUT 1/2-20 NYLOC-THIN	4	1	
3	2009	BEARING - 1 1/8" X 1/2"	1	1	
4	9114-4	WASHER 1/2" FLAT	4	1	

Caster Components—Wheels & Bearings

3"



1



2

4"



Style Discontinued
Spring 2013

3

5"



4



Style Discontinued
Spring 2013

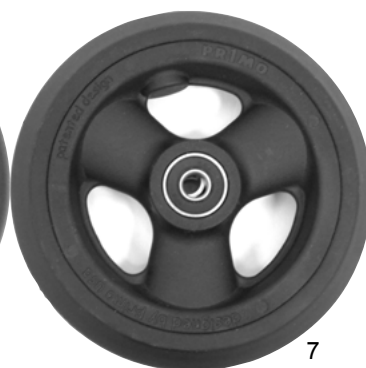
5



6



Style Discontinued
Spring 2013



7



Style Discontinued
Spring 2013

8

Continued Next Page

Caster Components—Wheels & Bearings

6"



Style Discontinued
Spring 2013



9



Style Discontinued
Spring 2013



Style Discontinued
Spring 2013



10



Style Discontinued
Spring 2013



11



12

7"



13



14



15



16



17

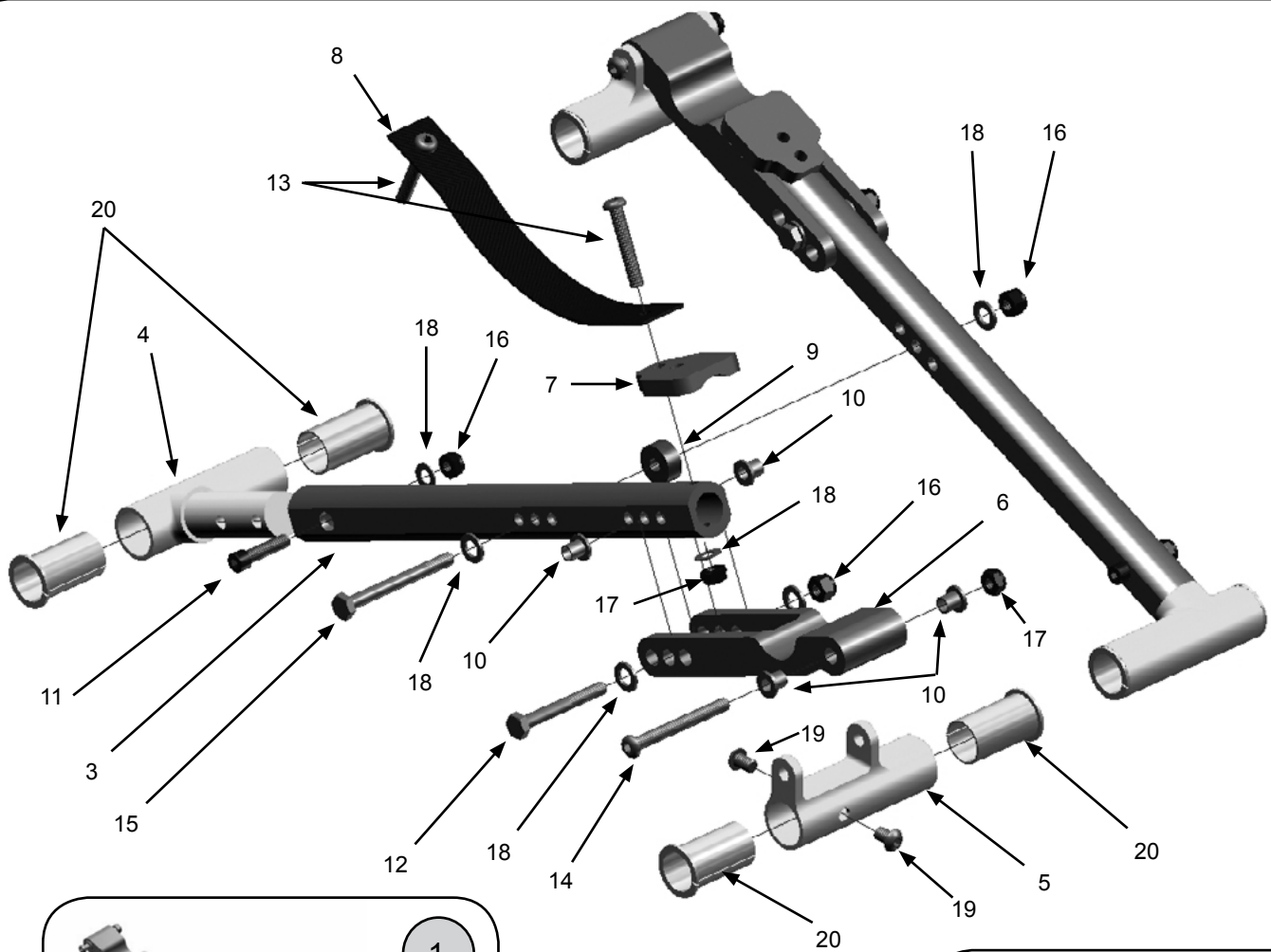


18

Caster Components—Wheels & Bearings (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	10141-1	3" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACERS	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
1	10141-2	3" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACERS	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
2	10190-1	3" POLY CASTER W/ SPACERS	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
2	10190-2	3" POLY CASTER W/ SPACERS	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
3	10152-1	4" POLY CASTER W/ SPACERS	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
3	10152-2	4" POLY CASTER W/ SPACERS	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
4	10153-1	4" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACERS	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
4	10153-2	4" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACERS	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
5	10157-1	4" X 1.4" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
5	10157-2	4" X 1.4" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
6	10196-1	5" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACERS	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
6	10196-2	5" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACERS	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
7	10191-1	5" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACERS	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
7	10191-2	5" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACERS	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
8	10149-1	5" X 1-1/2" POLY CASTER W/ SPC	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
8	10149-2	5" X 1-1/2" POLY CASTERS W/ SPC	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
9	10155-1	5" X 1.4" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
9	10155-2	5" X 1.4" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
10	10192-1	6" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
10	10192-2	6" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
11	10193-1	6" X 1-1/2" POLY CASTER W/SPC	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
11	10193-2	6" X 1-1/2" POLY CASTER W/SPC	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
12	10194-1	6" X 2" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
12	10194-2	6" X 2" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
13	10145-1	6" X 1" PNEUM CASTER W/ SPACER	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
13	10145-2	6" X 1" PNEUM CASTER W/ SPACER	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
14	10156-1	6" X 1.4" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
14	10156-2	6" X 1.4" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
15	10195-1	7" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
15	10195-2	7" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
16	10148-1	7" X 1 1/2" CASTER W/ SPACER	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
16	10148-2	7" X 1 1/2" CASTER W/ SPACER	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
17	10154-1	7" X 2" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	1	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
17	10154-2	7" X 2" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	2	1	INCLUDES BEARINGS & FORK SPACERS
18	2009	BEARING - 1 1/8" X 1/2"	1	1	

Cross Brace Components - Folding Frames

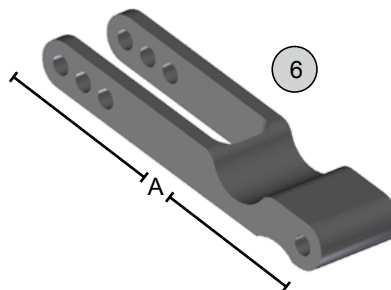


1

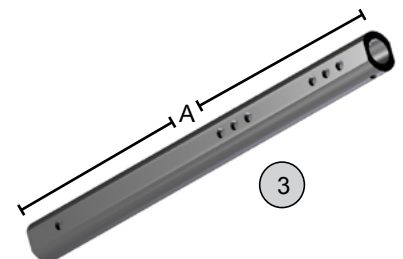


2

FRAME WIDTH	CROSS BRACE ARM LENGTH "A"	CROSS BRACE TUBE LENGTH "A"
10-12 W	3-7/8"	9-3/16" (NOTCHED)
11-13 W	4-3/8"	9-3/4"
12-14 W	4-13/16"	10-1/8"
13-15 W	5-1/4"	11"
14-16 W	5-3/4"	11-1/4"
15-17 W	6-1/4"	11-13/16"
16-18 W	6-11/16"	12-11/16"
17-18 W	6-11/16"	12-11/16"
18W	6-11/16"	14-1/2"
19W	7-3/8"	15-1/2"
20W	7-5/8"	16-1/2"



6



3

Cross Brace Components - Folding Frames (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18160-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 10-12W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-18
①	18161-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 11-13W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-18
①	18162-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 12-14W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-18
①	18163-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 13-15W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-18
①	18164-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 14-16W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-18
①	18165-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 15-17W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-18
①	18166-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 16-18W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-18
①	18167-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 17-18W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-18
①	18168-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 18W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-18
①	18169-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 19W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-18
①	18170-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 20W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-18
②	18160-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 10-12W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3, 6-18 - INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18161-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 11-13W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3, 6-18 - INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18162-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 12-14W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3, 6-18 - INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18163-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 13-15W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3, 6-18 - INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18164-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 14-16W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3, 6-18 - INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18165-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 15-17W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3, 6-18 - INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18166-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 16-18W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3, 6-18 - INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18167-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 17-18W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3, 6-18 - INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18168-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 18W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3, 6-18 - INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18169-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 19W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3, 6-18 - INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18170-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 20W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3, 6-18 - INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
3	18016-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 10-12" W NXT	1	1	
3	18017-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 11-13" W NXT	1	1	
3	18018-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 12-14" W NXT	1	1	
3	18019-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 13-15" W NXT	1	1	
3	18020-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 14-16" W NXT	1	1	
3	18021-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 15-17" W NXT	1	1	
3	18022-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 16-18" W NXT	1	1	
3	18023-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 17-18" W NXT	1	1	
3	18024-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 18" W NXT	1	1	
3	18025-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 19" W NXT	1	1	
3	18026-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 20" W NXT	1	1	
4	18027-1	PIVOT HINGE ASSEMBLY NXT	1	2	MUST SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
4	18027-2	PIVOT HINGE ASSEMBLY NXT	2	1	MUST SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
5	18033-1	UPPER FRAME ARM ASSY NXT	1	2	MUST SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
5	18033-2	UPPER FRAME ARM ASSY NXT	2	1	MUST SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
6	18028-10	CROSS BRACE ARM 10-13W NXT	1	2	
6	18028-11	CROSS BRACE ARM 11-13W NXT	1	2	
6	18028-12	CROSS BRACE ARM 12-14W NXT	1	2	
6	18028-13	CROSS BRACE ARM 13-15W NXT	1	2	
6	18028-14	CROSS BRACE ARM 14-16W NXT	1	2	
6	18028-15	CROSS BRACE ARM 15-17W NXT	1	2	
6	18028-16	CROSS BRACE ARM 16-18W NXT	1	2	

Cross Brace Components - Folding Frames (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
6	18028-17	CROSS BRACE ARM 17-18W NXT	1	2	
6	18028-18	CROSS BRACE ARM 18W NXT	1	2	
6	18028-19	CROSS BRACE ARM 19W NXT	1	2	
6	18028-20	CROSS BRACE ARM 20W NXT	1	2	
7	18029-1	CROSS BRACE STOP NXT	1	2	
8	18030-1	CROSS BRACE FOLDING STRAP NXT	1	1	
9	18031-4	PLASTIC SPACER ROUND 1/4"	4	1	
10	18032-4	PLASTIC BUSHING 1/4" ID	4	8	
11	9061-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1" SOCKET HEAD	4	2	
12	9023-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" HEX HEAD	4	2	
13	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	2	
14	9037-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" BUTTON HD	4	2	
15	9025-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/2" HEX HEAD	4	1	
16	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	7	
17	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	2	
18	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	8	
19	9031-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1/2" BHCS	4	4	
20	13070	NYLON BEARING	1	8	

Cross Brace Components - Folding Frames (cont.)



Our kids are our passion.™

Freedom Designs Incorporated
2241 N. Madera Road, Simi Valley, CA 93065

phone: 800-331-8551 fax: 888-582-1509

e: customerservice@freedomdesigns.com

www.freedomdesigns.com



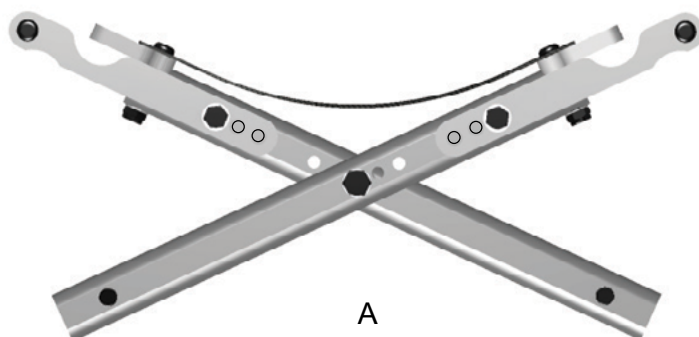
NXT Wheelchair Width Growth Instructions

Tools required:

7/16" wrenches

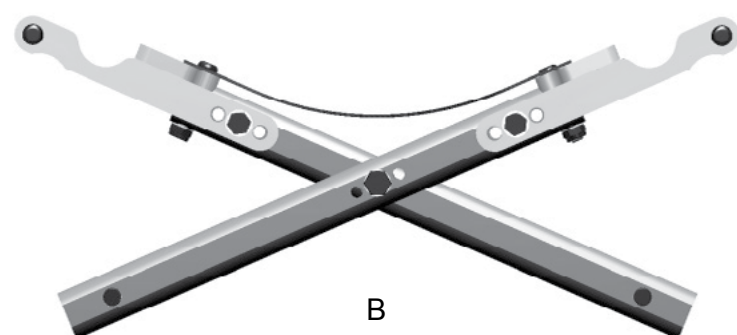
Instructions:

1. Remove screws, nuts and washers holding cross brace arm to cross brace.
2. Remove screw, nut and washers at center of cross braces.
3. Determine desired width. Match center holes and crossbrace arm holes as shown below.
A is narrow, B is medium and C is wide).
4. Re-install and tighten all screws, nuts and washers



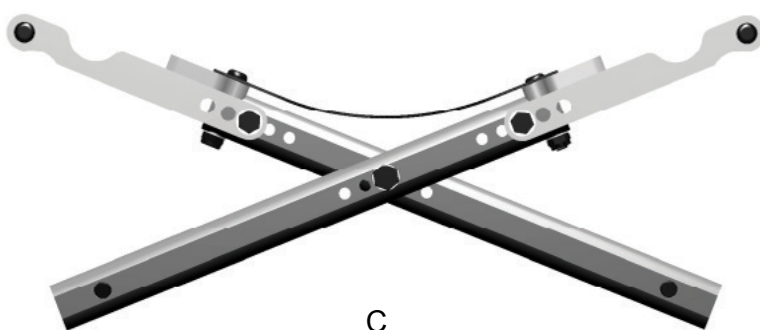
● 10"	○ 11"	○ 12"	Adjusts 10" to 12"	NXT-30250
● 11"	○ 12"	○ 13"	Adjusts 11" to 13"	NXT-30210
● 12"	○ 13"	○ 14"	Adjusts 12" to 14"	NXT-30220
● 13"	○ 14"	○ 15"	Adjusts 13" to 15"	NXT-30230
● 14"	○ 15"	○ 16"	Adjusts 14" to 16"	NXT-30240
● 15"	○ 16"	○ 17"	Adjusts 15" to 17"	NXT-30290
● 16"	○ 17"	○ 18"	Adjusts 16" to 18"	NXT-30260
● 17"	○ 18"		Adjusts 17" to 18"	NXT-30261
○ 18"			Not adjustable	NXT-30262
○ 19"			Not adjustable, not w/short frame	NXT-30263
○ 20"			Not adjustable, not w/short frame (E2201)	NXT-30264

Note: Frame widths measured across and from outside of seat frame tubes.



○ 10"	● 11"	○ 12"	Adjusts 10" to 12"	NXT-30250
○ 11"	● 12"	○ 13"	Adjusts 11" to 13"	NXT-30210
○ 12"	● 13"	○ 14"	Adjusts 12" to 14"	NXT-30220
○ 13"	● 14"	○ 15"	Adjusts 13" to 15"	NXT-30230
○ 14"	● 15"	○ 16"	Adjusts 14" to 16"	NXT-30240
○ 15"	● 16"	○ 17"	Adjusts 15" to 17"	NXT-30290
○ 16"	● 17"	○ 18"	Adjusts 16" to 18"	NXT-30260
○ 17"	○ 18"		Adjusts 17" to 18"	NXT-30261
○ 18"			Not adjustable	NXT-30262
○ 19"			Not adjustable, not w/short frame	NXT-30263
○ 20"			Not adjustable, not w/short frame (E2201)	NXT-30264

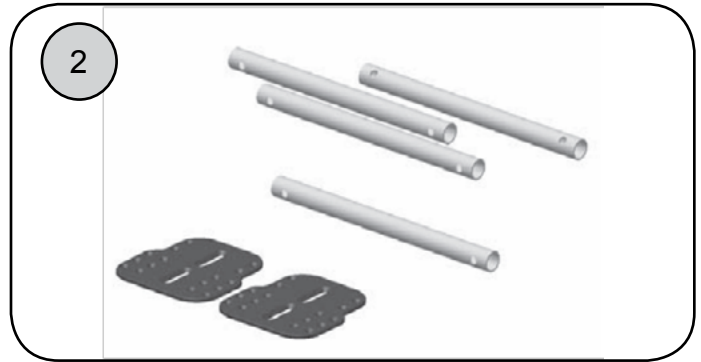
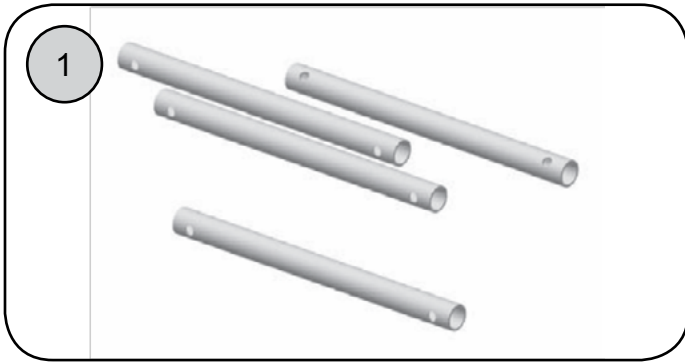
Note: Frame widths measured across and from outside of seat frame tubes.



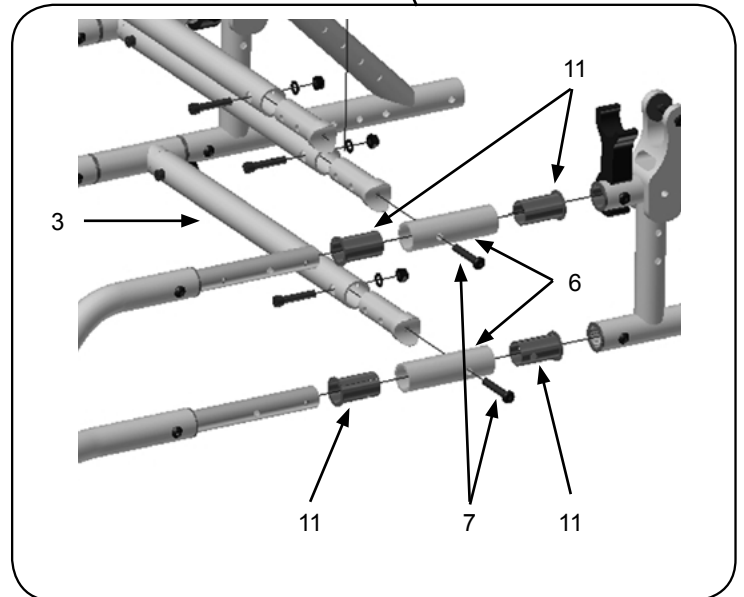
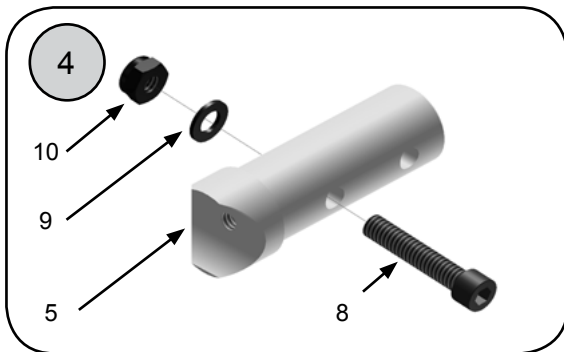
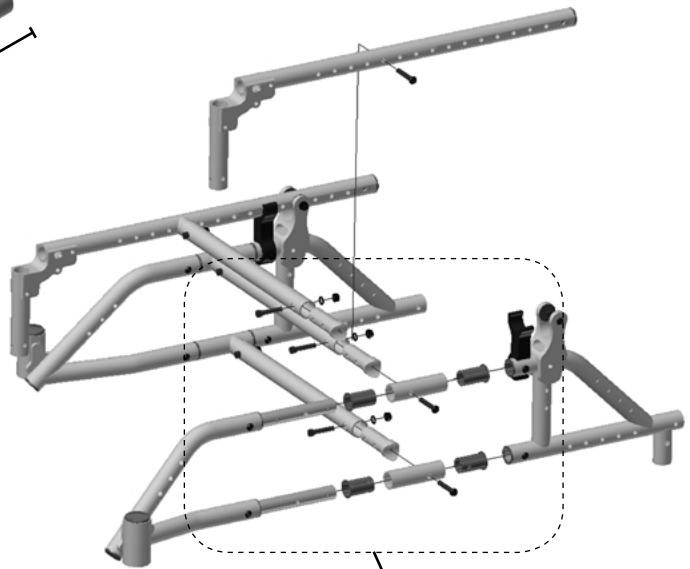
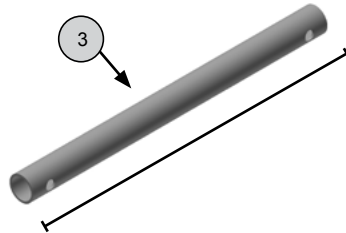
○ 10"	○ 11"	● 12"	Adjusts 10" to 12"	NXT-30250
○ 11"	○ 12"	● 13"	Adjusts 11" to 13"	NXT-30210
○ 12"	○ 13"	● 14"	Adjusts 12" to 14"	NXT-30220
○ 13"	○ 14"	● 15"	Adjusts 13" to 15"	NXT-30230
○ 14"	○ 15"	● 16"	Adjusts 14" to 16"	NXT-30240
○ 15"	○ 16"	● 17"	Adjusts 15" to 17"	NXT-30290
○ 16"	○ 17"	● 18"	Adjusts 16" to 18"	NXT-30260
○ 17"	● 18"		Adjusts 17" to 18"	NXT-30261
○ 18"			Not adjustable	NXT-30262
○ 19"			Not adjustable, not w/short frame	NXT-30263
○ 20"			Not adjustable, not w/short frame (E2201)	NXT-30264

Note: Frame widths measured across and from outside of seat frame tubes.

Cross Bars & Components - Rigid Frames



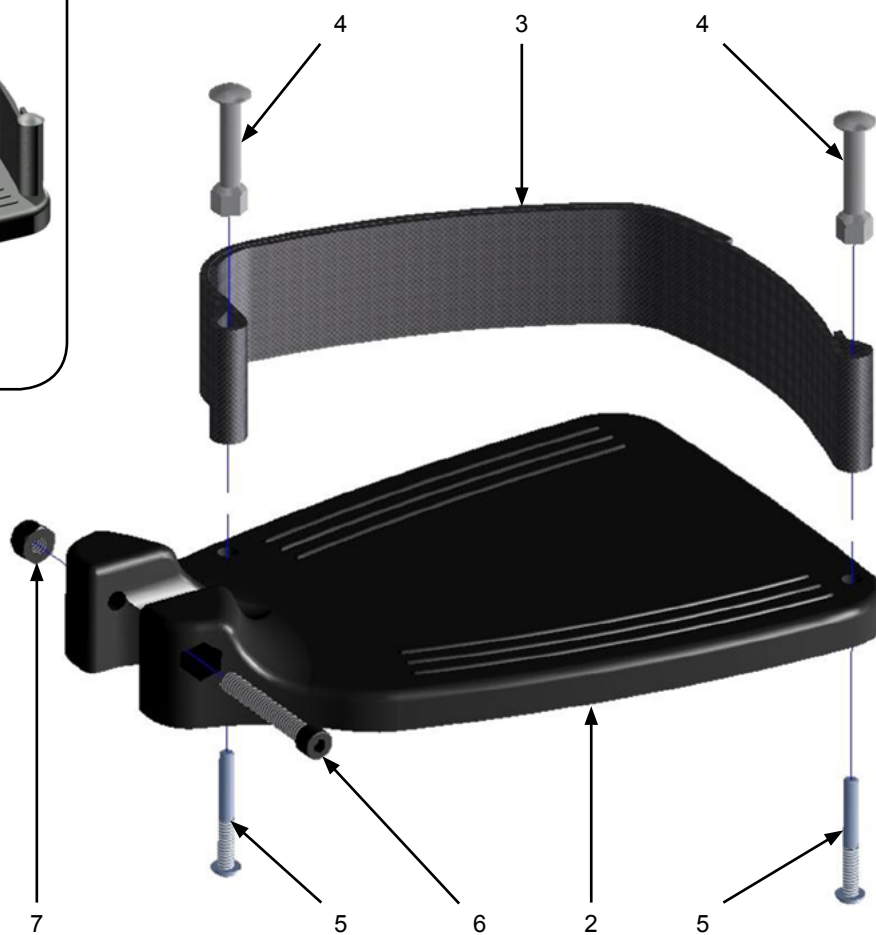
FRAME WIDTH:	CROSS TUBE LENGTH:
10-12" W	7-1/2"
11-13" W	8-1/2"
12-14" W	9-1/2"
13-15" W	10-1/2"
14-16" W	11-1/2"
15-17" W	12-1/2"
16-18" W	13-1/2"
17-18" W	14-1/2"
18" W	15-1/2"
19" W	16-1/2"
20" W	17-1/2"



Cross Bars & Components - Rigid Frames (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18180-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 10-12W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4
①	18181-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 11-13W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4
①	18182-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 12-14W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4
①	18183-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 13-15W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4
①	18184-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 14-16W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4
①	18185-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 15-17W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4
①	18186-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 16-18W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4
①	18187-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 17-18W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4
①	18188-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ASSY 18W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4
①	18189-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ASSY 19W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4
①	18190-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ASSY 20W NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4
②	18180-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 10-12W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3-4 INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18181-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 11-13W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3-4 INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18182-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 12-14W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3-4 INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18183-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 13-15W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3-4 INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18184-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 14-16W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3-4 INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18185-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 15-17W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3-4 INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18186-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 16-18W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3-4 INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18187-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 17-18W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3-4 INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18188-FP	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 18W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3-4 INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18189-FP	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 19W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3-4 INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
②	18190-FP	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 20W NXT FP	1	1	POS. 3-4 INCLUDES ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATES
3	18200-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 10-12W NXT	1	4	
3	18201-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 11-13W NXT	1	4	
3	18202-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 12-14W NXT	1	4	
3	18203-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 13-15W NXT	1	4	
3	18204-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 14-16W NXT	1	4	
3	18205-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 15-17W NXT	1	4	
3	18206-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 16-18W NXT	1	4	
3	18207-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 17-18W NXT	1	4	
3	18208-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ONLY 18W NXT	1	4	
3	18209-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ONLY 19W NXT	1	4	
3	18210-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ONLY 20W NXT	1	4	
④	18220-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE HDWE KIT NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 5, 8-10
5	18223-1	RIGID CROSS TBE CNTOUR FITTING	1	8	
6	18225-1	RIGID FRAME SPACER SLEEVE NXT	1	4	
7	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	1	
8	9062-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1 1/4" SKT HEAD	4	8	
9	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	8	
10	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	8	
11	13070	NYLON BEARING	1	8	

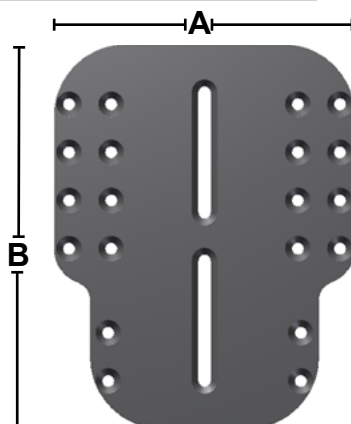
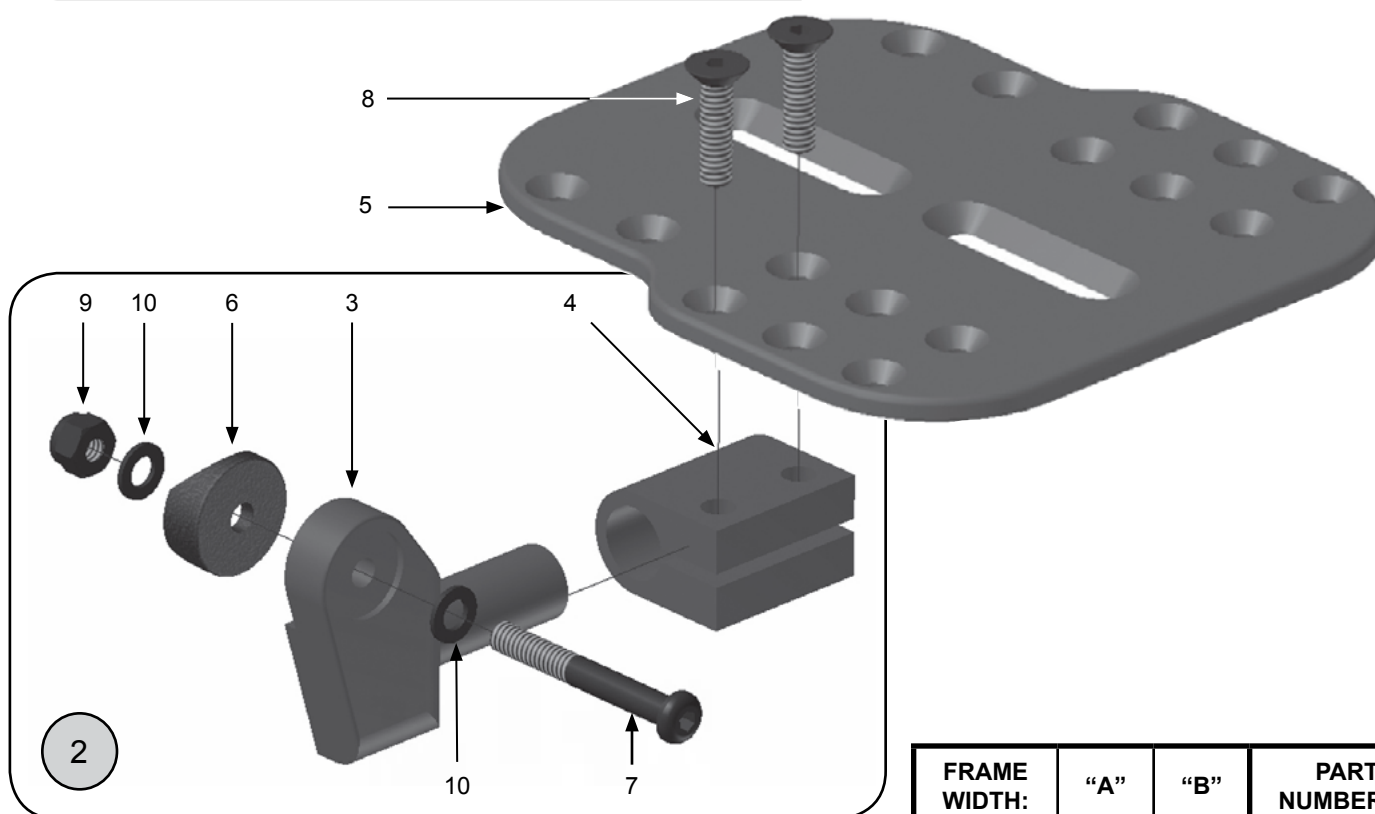
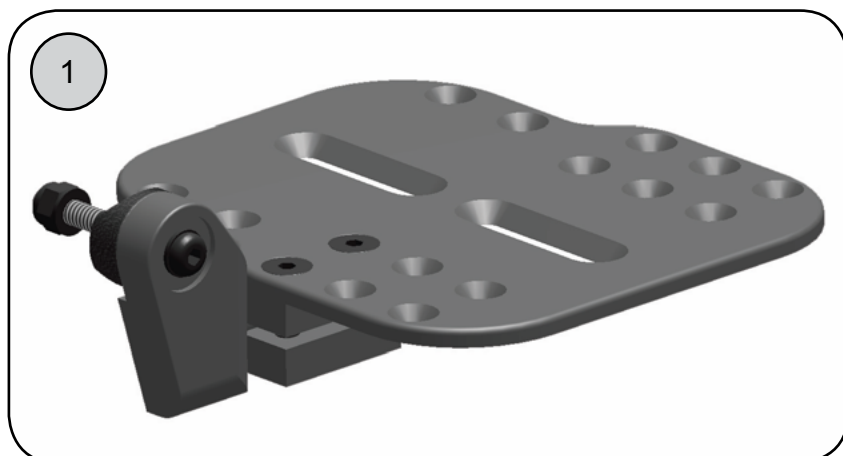
Footrests—Composite Flip-up Footplate



Footrests—Composite Flip-up Footplate (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	20070-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 12-13"	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20070-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 12-13" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20070-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 12-13" R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20071-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 12-13"	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20071-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 12-13" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20071-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 12-13" R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20072-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 14-15"	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20072-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 14-15" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20072-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 14-15" R	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20073-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 16-17"	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20073-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 16-17" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20073-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 16-17" R	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20074-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 18"	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20074-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 18" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
①	20074-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 18" R	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7
2	20075-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 12-13" PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
2	20075-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 12-13" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
2	20075-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 12-13" R	1	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
2	20076-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 14-15" PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
2	20076-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 14-15" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
2	20076-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 14-15" R	1	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
2	20077-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 16-17" PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
2	20077-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 16-17" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
2	20077-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 16-17" R	1	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
2	20078-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 18" PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
2	20078-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 18" L	1	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
2	20078-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 18" R	1	1	INCLUDES POS 2 ONLY
3	20059-1	HEEL LOOP FOR COMPOSITE FTPLT	1	1	
3	20059-2	HEEL LOOP FOR COMPOSITE FTPLT	2	1	
4	9108	HEEL LOOP MNT STUD CMPST FTPLT	1	1	
5	9110-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-5/8" BTN HD	4	1	
6	9064-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" SKT HD	4	1	
7	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	1	

Footrests—Angle Adjustable Flip-Up Footplate



FRAME WIDTH:	"A"	"B"	PART NUMBER(S)
10" W	3"	7"	18040 / 20040
11" W	3"	7"	18040 / 20040
12" W	4"	7"	18041 / 20041
13" W	4"	7"	18041 / 20041
14" W	5"	7"	18042 / 20042
15" W	5"	7"	18042 / 20042
16" W	6"	7"	18043 / 20043
17" W	6"	7"	18043 / 20043
18" W	7"	7"	18044 / 20043
19" W	7"	7"	18044 / 20044
20" W	7"	7"	18044 / 20044

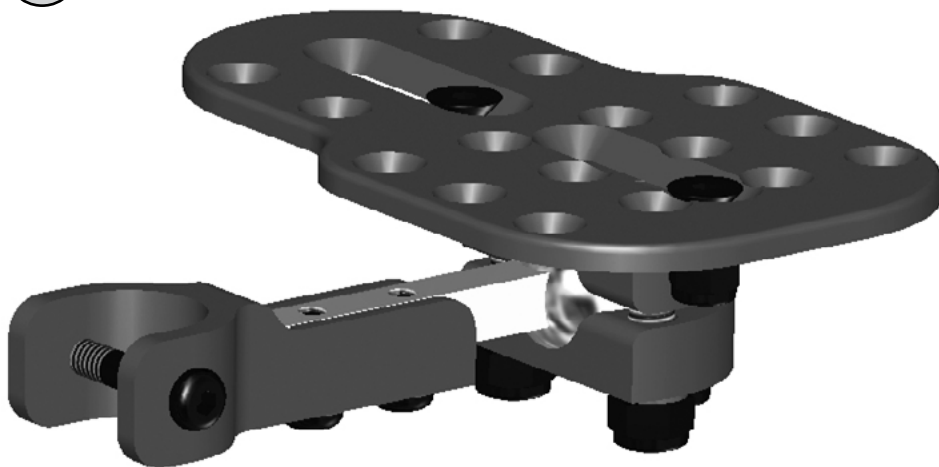
Footrests—Angle Adjustable Flip-Up Footplate (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18040-L	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 10-11W L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18040-R	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 10-11W R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18040-2	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 10-11W	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18041-L	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 12-13W L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18041-R	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 12-13W R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18041-2	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 12-13W	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18042-L	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 14-15W L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18042-R	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 14-15W R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18042-2	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 14-15W	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18043-L	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 16-17W L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18043-R	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 16-17W R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18043-2	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 16-17W	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
①	18044-L	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 18-20W L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 5
②	18047-2	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT ARM ASSY	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4, 6-10
②	18047-L	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT ARM ASSY R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4, 6-10
②	18047-R	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT ARM ASSY R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-4, 6-10
3	18048-L	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT ARM ONLY L	1	1	
3	18048-R	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT ARM ONLY R	1	1	
4	20066-1	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT CLAMP	1	1	
4	20066-2	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT CLAMP	2	1	
5	20040-1	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 10-11W	1	1	
5	20040-2	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 10-11W	2	1	
5	20041-1	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 12-13W	1	1	
5	20041-2	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 12-13W	2	1	
5	20042-1	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 14-15W	1	1	
5	20042-2	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 14-15W	2	1	
5	20043-1	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 16-17W	1	1	
5	20043-2	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 16-17W	2	1	
5	20044-1	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 18W	1	1	
5	20044-2	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 18W	2	1	
6	9004-2	1" SADDLE FOR 1/4" SCREW	2	1	
7	9037-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" BUTTON HD	4	1	
8	9047-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1" FLAT HEAD	4	2	
9	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	1	
10	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	1	
⑪	EE9D-1	HEEL LOOP - WEBBING	1	1	
⑪	EE9D-2	HEEL LOOPS - WEBBING	2	1	

Footrests—MAPS (Multi Axis Positioning System)

1

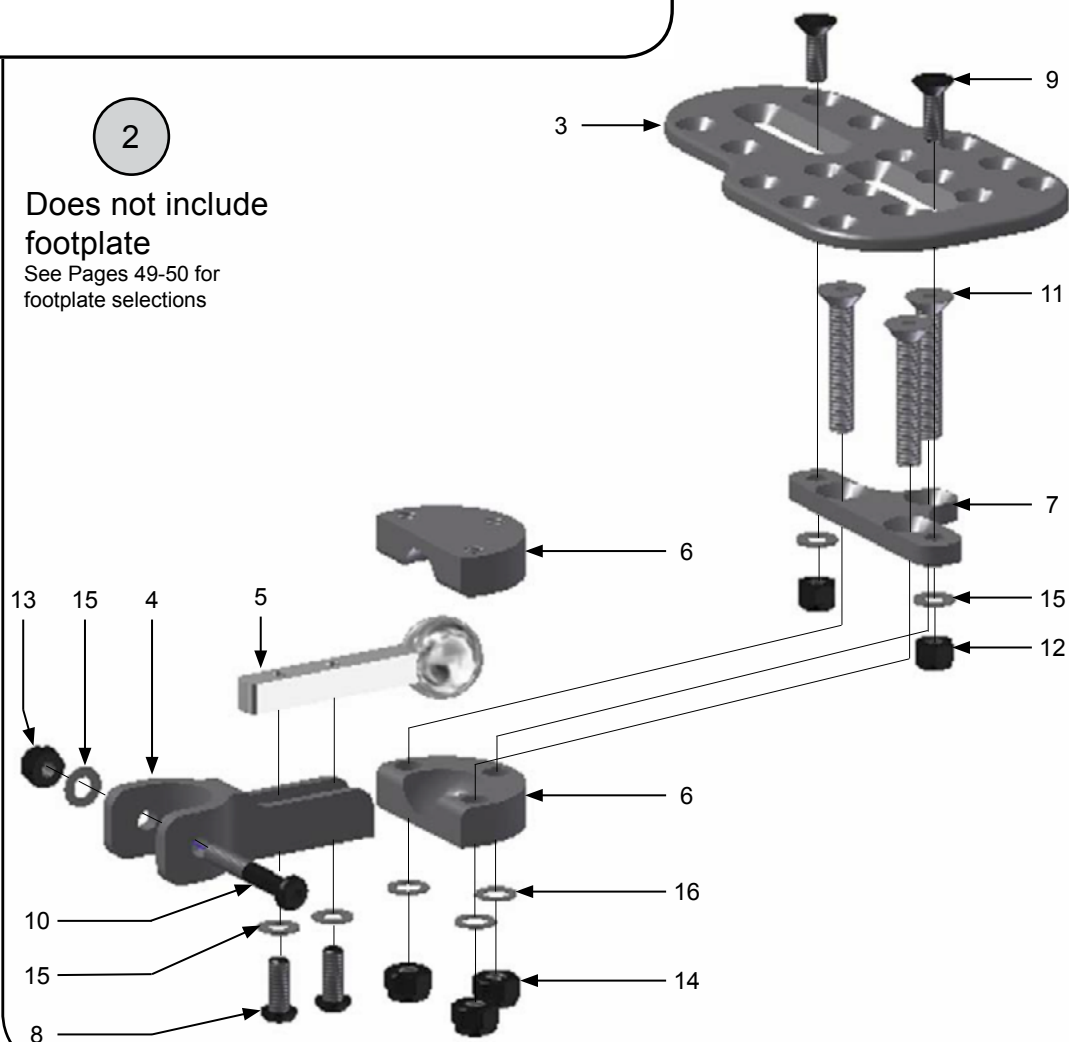
Includes footplate



2

Does not include
footplate

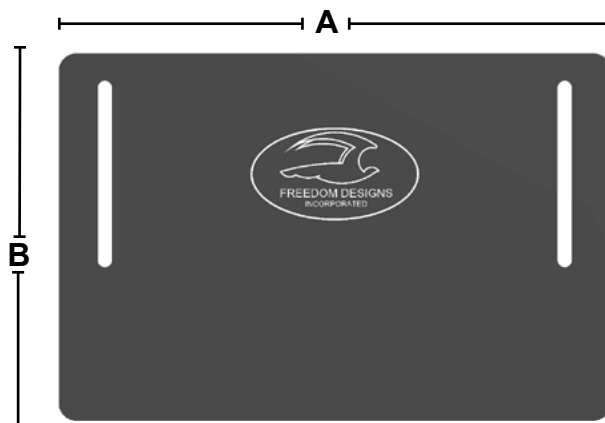
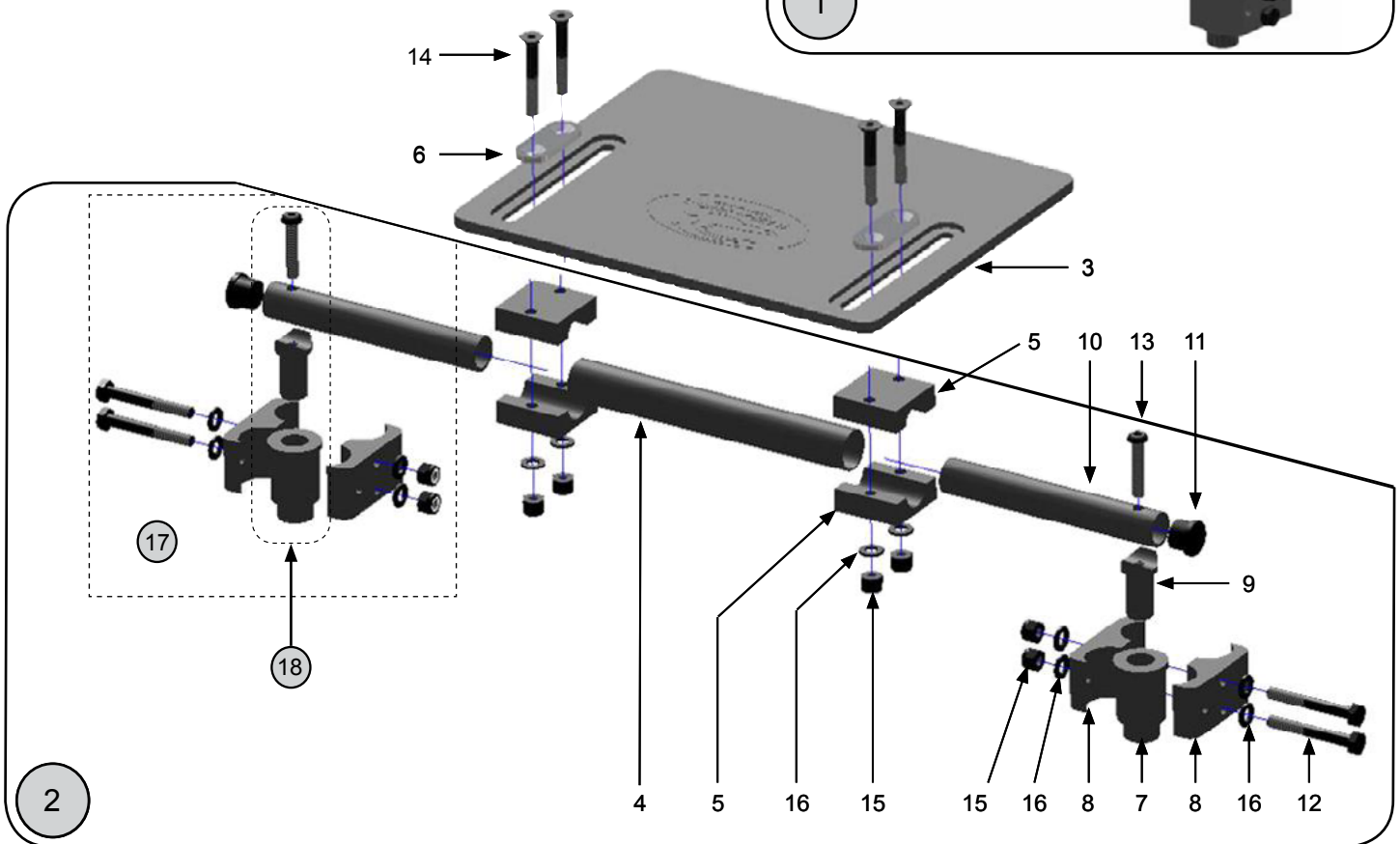
See Pages 49-50 for
footplate selections



Footrests—MAPS (Multi Axis Positioning System) Cont.

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18243-L	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 10-11W L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18243-R	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 10-11W R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18243-2	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 10-11W PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18244-L	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 12-13W L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18244-R	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 12-13W R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18244-2	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 12-13W PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18245-L	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 14-15W L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18245-R	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 14-15W R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18245-2	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 14-15W PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18246-L	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 16-17W L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18246-R	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 16-17W R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18246-2	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 16-17W PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18247-L	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 18-20W L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18247-R	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 18-20W R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	18247-2	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 18-20W PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
②	18250-1	MAPS ASSY ONLY - NO FOOTPLATE	1	1	SEE PAGE 43 FOR FOOTPLATE
②	18250-2	MAPS ASSY ONLY - NO FOOTPLATE	2	1	SEE PAGE 43 FOR FOOTPLATE
3	FOOTPLATE	ANG ADJ FTPLT			SEE PAGE 43
4	18251-1	MAPS BALL PIVOT HANGER MOUNT	1	1	FRONT DRILLED 1" HANGERS ONLY
5	18252-1	MAPS BALL PIVOT	1	1	
6	18253-1	MAPS BALL BASE	1	2	2 EACH NEEDED FOR MAPS ASSY
7	18254-1	MAPS MOUNTING PLATE	1	1	
8	9110-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-5/8" BTN HD	4	2	
9	9046-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 3/4" FLAT HEAD	4	2	
10	9036-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" BUTTON	4	1	
11	8712-2	SCREW 5/16-18 x 1-3/4" FLAT HD	2	3	
12	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	1	
13	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	2	
14	9087-4	LOCKNUT 5/16-18 NYLOC	4	3	
15	9075-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT-THIN	4	5	
16	9090-4	WASHER 5/16" FLAT THIN	4	3	

Footrests—Angle Adjustable-Removable Footboard



FRAME WIDTH:	"A"	"B"	PART NUMBER(S)
10" W	7"	6"	10200 / 2037
11" W	7"	6"	10200 / 2037
12" W	8"	8"	10201 / 2038
13" W	8"	8"	10201 / 2038
14" W	10"	8"	10202 / 2039
15" W	10"	8"	10202 / 2039
16" W	12"	8"	10203 / 2040
17" W	12"	8"	10203 / 2040
18" W	14"	8"	10204 / 2041
19" W	14"	8"	10204 / 2041
20" W	14"	8"	10204 / 2041

Footrests—Angle Adjustable-Removable Footboard (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	10200	ANG ADJ REM FTBRD ASSY, 10-11W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	10201	ANG ADJ REM FTBRD ASSY, 12-13W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	10202	ANG ADJ REM FTBRD ASSY, 14-15W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	10203	ANG ADJ REM FTBRD ASSY, 16-17W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
①	10204	ANG ADJ REM FTBRD ASSY, 18-20W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3-16
②	13167	ANG ADJ REM FTBD HDWE 10-11W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 4-16
②	13168	ANG ADJ REM FTBD HDWE 12-13W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 4-16
②	13169	ANG ADJ REM FTBD HDWE 14-15W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 4-16
②	13170	ANG ADJ REM FTBD HDWE 16-17W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 4-16
②	13171	ANG ADJ REM FTBD HDWE 18-20W	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 4-16
3	2037	REMOVABLE FTBRD ONLY 10-11W	1	1	
3	2038	REMOVABLE FTBRD ONLY 12-13W	1	1	
3	2039	REMOVABLE FTBRD ONLY 14-15W	1	1	
3	2040	REMOVABLE FTBRD ONLY 16-17W	1	1	
3	2041	REMOVABLE FTBRD ONLY 18-20W	1	1	
4	3032	SPACER TUBE - FOOTBOARD 10-11W	1	1	
4	3033	SPACER TUBE - FOOTBOARD 12-13W	1	1	
4	3034	SPACER TUBE - FOOTBOARD 14-15W	1	1	
4	3035	SPACER TUBE - FOOTBOARD 16-17W	1	1	
4	3036	SPACER TUBE - FOOTBOARD 18-20W	1	1	
5	3027	ANG ADJ CLAMP - REM FTBD	1	2	INCLUDES 2 EA. POS. 5
6	3028	CLAMP PLATE - ANG ADJ REM FTBD	1	1	
7	3029	RCVR ASSY - ANG ADJ REM FTBD	1	1	
8	3024	FRAME CLAMP - ANG ADJ REM FTBD	1	1	INCLUDES 2 EA. POS. 8
9	3025	LKNG INSRT SADDLE - REM FTBD	1	1	
10	3026	ADJUSTMENT TUBE - REM FTBRD	1	2	
11	3099-4	TUBE PLUG 3/4"	4	2	
12	9023-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" HEX HEAD	4	1	
13	9034-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/4" BHCS	4		
14	9050-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" FLAT HD	4	1	
15	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4		
16	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4		
①⑦	3037	FRAME CLAMP ASSY - REM FTBD	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 8, 12, 15-16
①⑧	3041	INSRT SDL & RCVR ASSY REM FTBD	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 7, 9 & 13

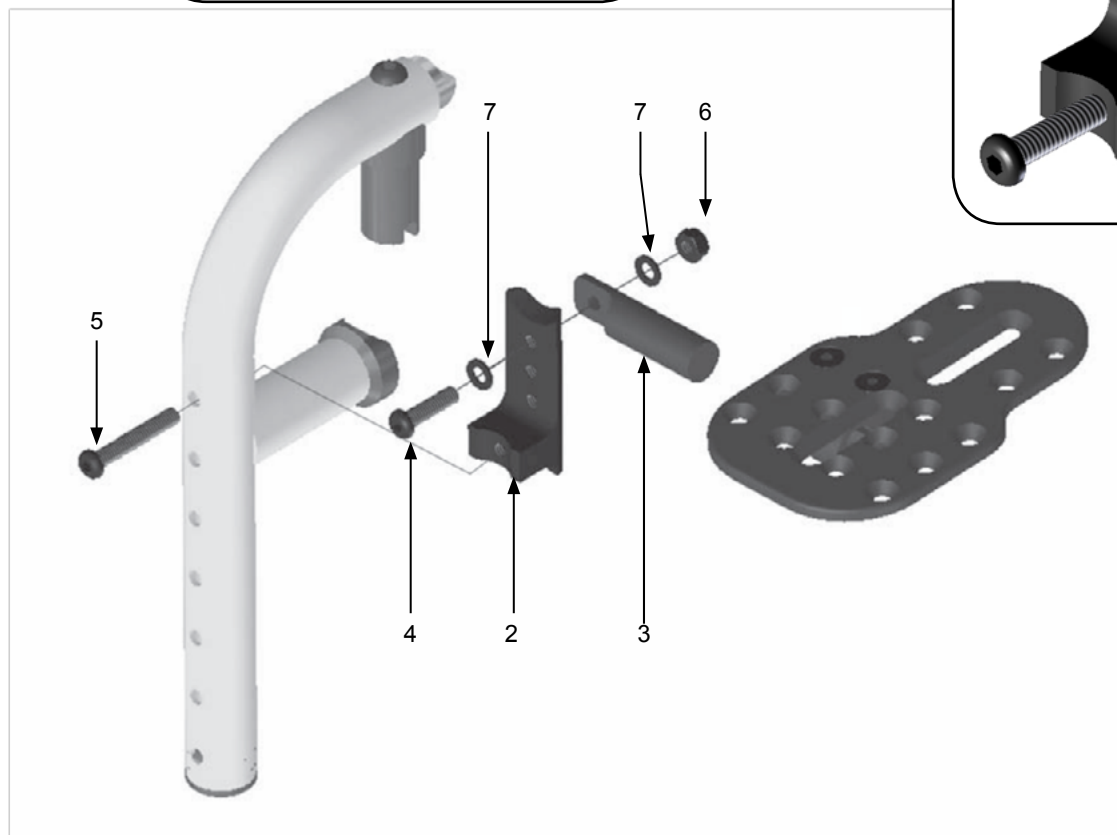
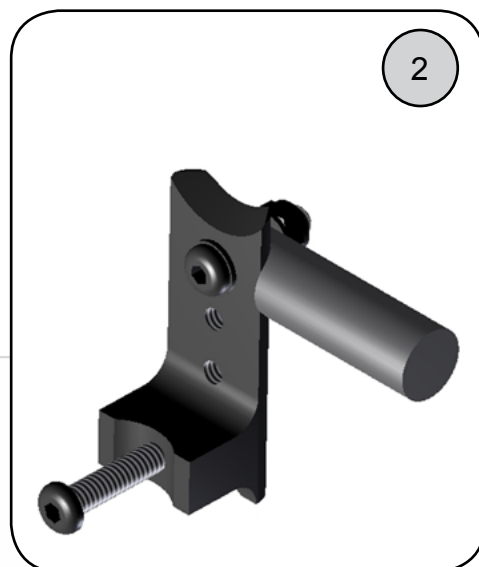
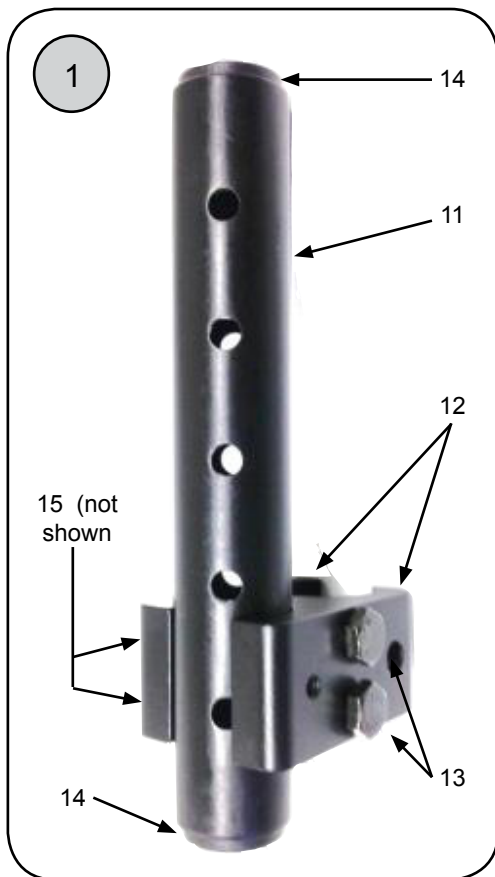
Footrests—Legrest Extensions



Footrests—Legrest Extensions (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	20082-1	4.5" HANGER EXT H/D 90/75	1	1	
①	20082-2	4.5" HANGER EXT H/D 90/75	2	1	
②	20083-1	6.5" HANGER EXT H/D 90/75	1	1	
②	20083-2	6.5" HANGER EXT H/D 90/75	2	1	
③	20099-1	4" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	1	1	
③	20099-2	4" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	2	1	
④	20098-1	6" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	1	1	
④	20098-2	6" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	2	1	
⑤	20097-1	8" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	1	1	
⑤	20097-2	8" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	2	1	
⑥	20094-1	4.5" HANGER EXT ELEVATING LEGR	1	1	
⑥	20094-2	4.5" HANGER EXT ELEVATING LEGR	2	1	
7	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	1	
8	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	1	
9	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	1	
10	20100-1	SPACER SLEEVE TEL FTRST EXT	1	1	
11	20101-1	4" TEL FTRST EXT TUBE ONLY	1	1	
12	20102-1	6" TEL FTRST EXT TUBE ONLY	1	1	
13	20103-1	8" TEL FTRST EXT TUBE ONLY	1	1	

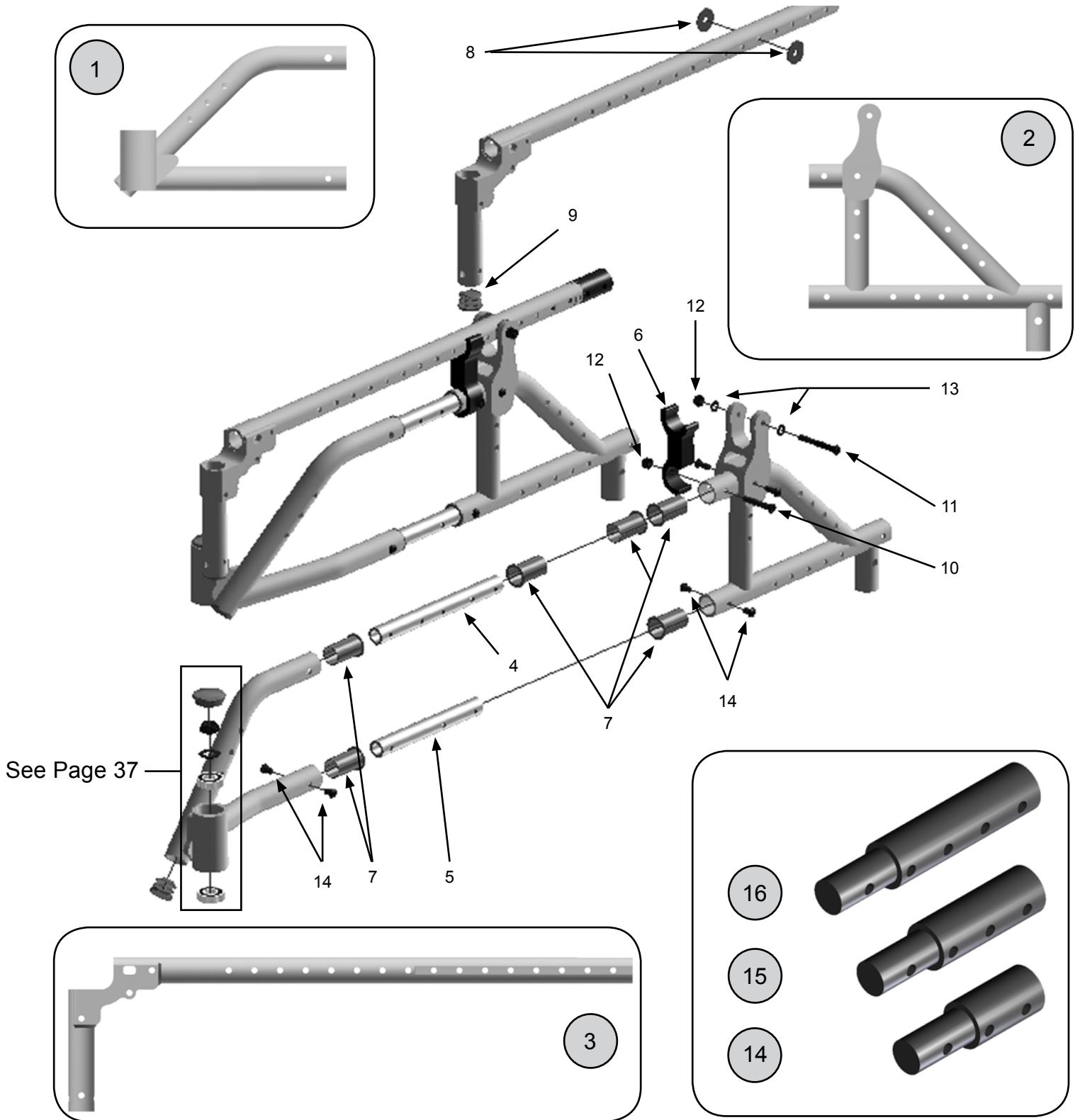
Footrests—High Mount Bracket



Footrests—High Mount Bracket (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18135-1	HIGH MOUNT - TUBE & CLAMP STYL	1	1	ALL 75 DEGREE HANGERS AND 90 DEGREE LATCH
①	18135-2	HIGH MOUNT - TUBE & CLAMP STYL	2	1	ALL 75 DEGREE HANGERS AND 90 DEGREE LATCH
②	18136-L	HIGH MOUNT BRKT 90 POP-UP L	1	1	90 DEGREE POP-UP ONLY
②	18136-R	HIGH MOUNT BRKT 90 POP-UP R	1	1	90 DEGREE POP-UP ONLY
②	18136-2	HIGH MOUNT BRKT 90 POP-UP PR	2	1	90 DEGREE POP-UP ONLY
3	18137-1	HIGH MOUNT BRACKET BASE	1	1	
4	18138-1	HIGH MOUNT BRKT SWIVEL BAR	1	1	
5	9033-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1" BUTTON HEAD	4	1	
6	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	1	
7	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	1	
8	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	2	
9	20100-1	SPACER SLEEVE TEL FTRST EXT	1	1	
10	20101-1	4" TEL FTRST EXT TUBE ONLY	1	1	
11	18139-1	HIGH MOUNT TUBE ONLY	1	1	
11	18139-2	HIGH MOUNT TUBE ONLY	2	1	
12	3024	FRAME CLAMP - ANG ADJ REM FTBD	2	2	INCLUDES INNER AND OUTER CLAMP
13	9023-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" HEX HEAD	4	2	
14	9000-4	1" TUBE PLUG	4	2	
15	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	2	NOT SHOWN

Frames—Base & Seat



FRAME SIZE	PART NUMBER:	FRONT FRAME	DIMENSIONS:	PART NUMBER:	REAR FRAME	DIMENSIONS:
SHORT	18300	SHORT	8.5" L	18310	SHORT	10.5"L X 8.5"H
MEDIUM LOW TILT	18301	MEDIUM	10.5" L	18311	MEDIUM - LOW TILT	10.5"L X 8.5"H
MEDIUM TALL TILT	18301	MEDIUM	10.5" L	18312	MEDIUM - TALL TILT	10.5"L X 10.5"H
LONG	18302	LONG	10.5" L	18313	LONG - TALL TILT	13"L X 10.5"H

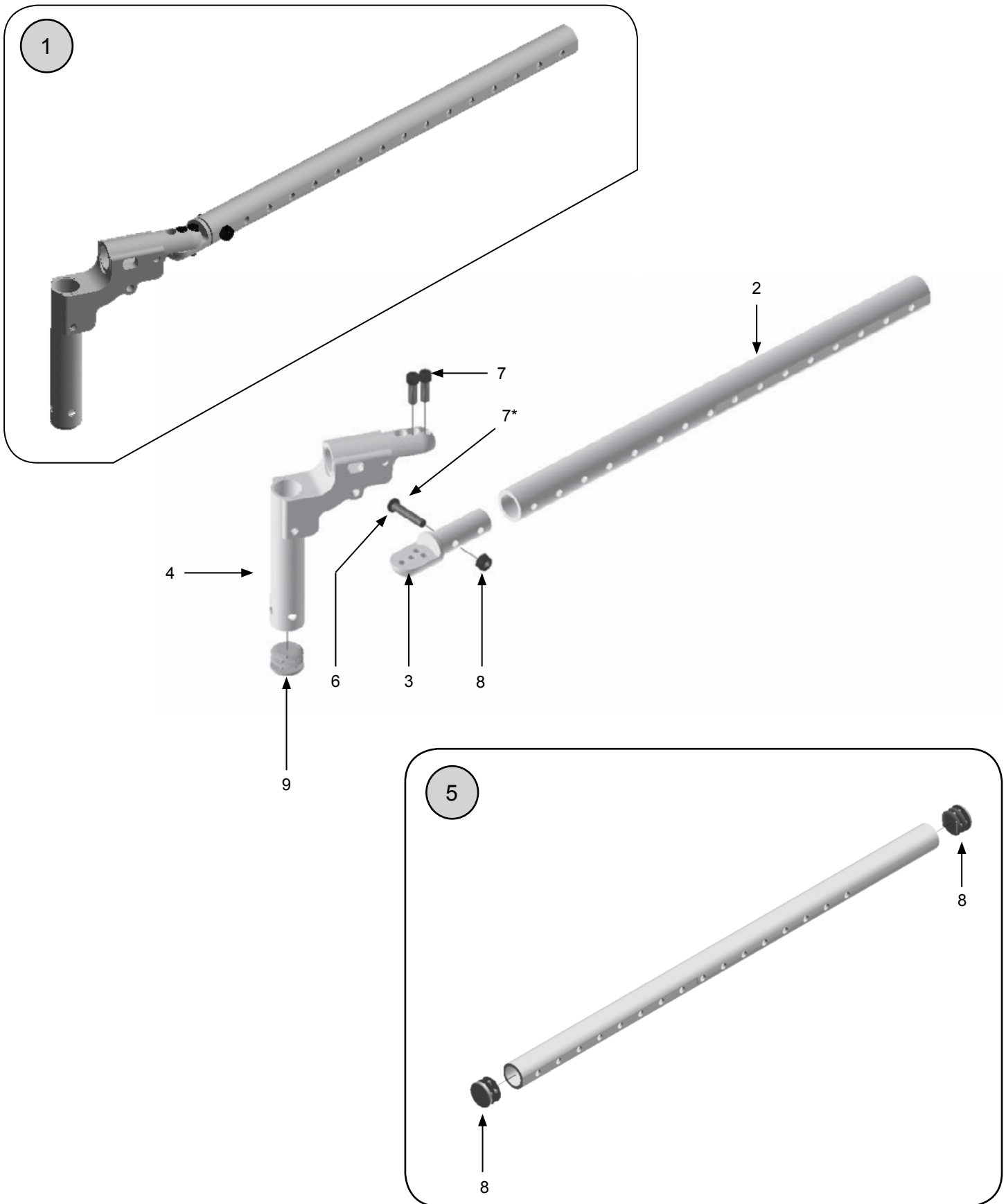
Frames—Base & Seat (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	18300-L	SIDE FRM FRNT SHT NXT L	1	1	
1	18300-R	SIDE FRM FRNT SHT NXT R	1	1	
1	18300-2	SIDE FRM FRNT SHT NXT PR	2	1	
1	18301-L	SIDE FRM FRNT MED NXT L	1	1	
1	18301-R	SIDE FRM FRNT MED NXT R	1	1	
1	18301-2	SIDE FRM FRNT MED NXT PR	2	1	
1	18302-L	SIDE FRM FRNT LONG NXT L	1	1	
1	18302-R	SIDE FRM FRNT LONG NXT R	1	1	
1	18302-2	SIDE FRM FRNT LONG NXT PR	2	1	
2	18310-L	SIDE FRM RR SHT LW TLT NXT L	1	1	
2	18310-R	SIDE FRM RR SHT LW TLT NXT R	1	1	
2	18310-2	SIDE FRM RR SHT LW TLT NXT PR	2	1	
2	18311-L	SIDE FRM RR MED LW TLT NXT L	1	1	
2	18311-R	SIDE FRM RR MED LW TLT NXT R	1	1	
2	18311-2	SIDE FRM RR MED LW TLT NXT PR	2	1	
2	18312-L	SIDE FRM RR MED TL TLT NXT L	1	1	
2	18312-R	SIDE FRM RR MED TL TLT NXT R	1	1	
2	18312-2	SIDE FRM RR MED TL TLT NXT PR	2	1	
2	18313-L	SIDE FRM RR LONG NXT L	1	1	
2	18313-R	SIDE FRM RR LONG NXT R	1	1	
2	18313-2	SIDE FRM RR LONG NXT PR	2	1	
3	18257-L	SEAT RAIL STD SHORT NXT L	1	1	
3	18257-R	SEAT RAIL STD SHORT NXT L	1	1	
3	18257-2	SEAT RAIL STD SHORT NXT L	2	1	
3	18258-L	SEAT RAIL STD MEDIUM NXT L	1	1	
3	18258-R	SEAT RAIL STD MEDIUM NXT L	1	1	
3	18258-2	SEAT RAIL STD MEDIUM NXT L	2	1	
3	18259-L	SEAT RAIL STD LONG NXT L	1	1	
3	18259-R	SEAT RAIL STD LONG NXT L	1	1	
3	18259-2	SEAT RAIL STD LONG NXT L	2	1	
4	18320-1	SIDE FRM INSRT TUBE UPR NXT	1	2	
4	18320-2	SIDE FRM INSRT TUBE UPR NXT	2	1	
5	18321-1	SIDE FRM INSRT TUBE LWR NXT	1	2	
5	18321-2	SIDE FRM INSRT TUBE LWR NXT	2	1	
6a	18322-1	SEAT RAIL RECEIVER NXT LW TLT	1	2	
6a	18322-2	SEAT RAIL RECEIVER NXT LW TLT	2	1	
6b	18324-1	SEAT RAIL RECEIVER NXT TL TLT	1	1	
6b	18324-2	SEAT RAIL RECEIVER NXT TL TLT	2	1	
7	13070	NYLON BEARING	1	16	
8	18323-1	SPACER .076" X 1" OD X 1/4" ID	1	4	
8	18323-2	SPACER .076" X 1" OD X 1/4" ID	2	2	
9	9000-4	TUBE PLUG - 1"	4	2	
10	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	2	

Frames—Base & Seat (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
11	9037-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" BUTTON HD	4	2	
12	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	2	
13	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	2	
14	9031-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1/2" BUTTON HD	4		
15	18061-1	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION-2"	1	1	
15	18061-2	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION-2"	2	1	
16	18062-1	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION -3"	1	1	
16	18062-2	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION -3"	2	1	
17	18063-1	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION -4"	1	1	
17	18063-2	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION -4"	2	1	

Frames - LEAF (Lower Extremity Accommodation Frame) & SRO (Seat Rail Only)



Frames - LEAF (Lower Extremity Accommodation Frame) & SRO (Seat Rail Only) Cont.

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18260-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY SHT NXT PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-4, 6-9
①	18260-L	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY SHT NXT L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-4, 6-9
①	18260-R	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY SHT NXT R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-4, 6-9
①	18261-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY MED NXT PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-4, 6-9
①	18261-L	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY MED NXT L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-4, 6-9
①	18261-R	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY MED NXT R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-4, 6-9
①	18262-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY LNG NXT PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-4, 6-9
①	18262-L	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY LNG NXT L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-4, 6-9
①	18262-R	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY LNG NXT R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-4, 6-9
2	18263-1	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE SHT NXT	1	1	
2	18263-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE SHT NXT	2	1	
2	18264-1	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE MED NXT	1	1	
2	18264-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE MED NXT	2	1	
2	18265-1	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE LNG NXT	1	1	
2	18265-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE LNG NXT	2	1	
3	18266-1	LEAF ADJ HINGE INSERT STNLS	1	1	
3	18266-2	LEAF ADJ HINGE INSERT STNLS	2	1	
4	18267-1	LEAF HANGER MOUNT WELDMENT	1	1	
4	18267-2	LEAF HANGER MOUNT WELDMENT	2	1	
⑤	18270-1	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY SHT NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 9
⑤	18270-2	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY SHT NXT	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 9
⑤	18271-1	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY MED NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 9
⑤	18271-2	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY MED NXT	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 9
⑤	18272-1	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY LNG NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 9
⑤	18272-2	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY LNG NXT	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 9
6	9034-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/4" BHCS	4	1	
7	9060-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 3/4" SOCKET HD	4	2	REPLACED WITH P/N: 9060-4 AS OF 1/2013
8	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	1	REPLACED WITH A PRESSED-IN THREADED INSERT AS OF 1/2013
9	9000-4	TUBE PLUG - 1"	4	1	

NXT Backpost Depth Setting Matrix

M Tilt Mech Lock Location
P Pivot Location
B Backpost Bracket Location

This matrix details the Tilt Mech Lock (M), Tilt Pivot (P), and Backpost Bracket (B) locations on the seat rail for each configured Backpost depth setting.

SHORT FRAME

BACKPOST DEPTH SETTING (INCHES)*
 12" 13" 14" 15" 16"

FRAME HOLE POSITION (POS.)

12" ‡ STD / SRO / ***
 13" ‡ STD / SRO / ***
 14" STD / SRO / LEAF
 15" STD / SRO / LEAF
 16" STD / SRO / LEAF

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
12"	M						P	B		B				
13"	M						P	B		B				
14"		M					P			B		B		
15"		M						P			B		B	
16"		M						P				B		B

MEDIUM FRAME

BACKPOST DEPTH SETTING (INCHES)*
 14" 15" 16" 17" 18"

FRAME HOLE POSITION (POS.)

14" ‡ STD / SRO / ***
 15" ‡ STD / SRO / ***
 16" STD / SRO / LEAF
 17" STD / SRO / LEAF
 18" STD / SRO / LEAF

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
14"	M							P	B		B					
15"		M						P	B		B					
16"			M					P			B		B			
17"				M					P		B		B			
18"				M					P			B		B		

LONG FRAME

BACKPOST DEPTH SETTING (INCHES)*
 16" 17" 18" 19" 20" 21" 22"

FRAME HOLE POSITION (POS.)

16" STD / SRO / LEAF
 17" STD / SRO / LEAF
 18" STD / SRO / LEAF
 19" STD / SRO / LEAF
 20" STD / SRO / LEAF
 21" STD / SRO / LEAF
 22" STD / SRO / LEAF

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
16"	M							P	B		B								
17"		M						P	B		B								
18"			M					P	B		B								
19"				M				P			B		B						
20"				M				P				B		B					
21"					M				P				B		B				
22"					M				P					B		B			

* DIMENSIONS COULD VARY AS MUCH AS +/- 1/2"

‡ REQUIRES MECH LOCK SPLIT COLLARS & CHANGES SEAT RAIL TO +5°,
 TRANSPORT BRACKETS MUST BE INVERTED TO CLEAR HANGER LATCH.

*** LEAF NOT POSSIBLE: POS. 1 & 2 NEEDED FOR SEATING HARDWARE
 CLEARANCE.

Frame Growth Kits

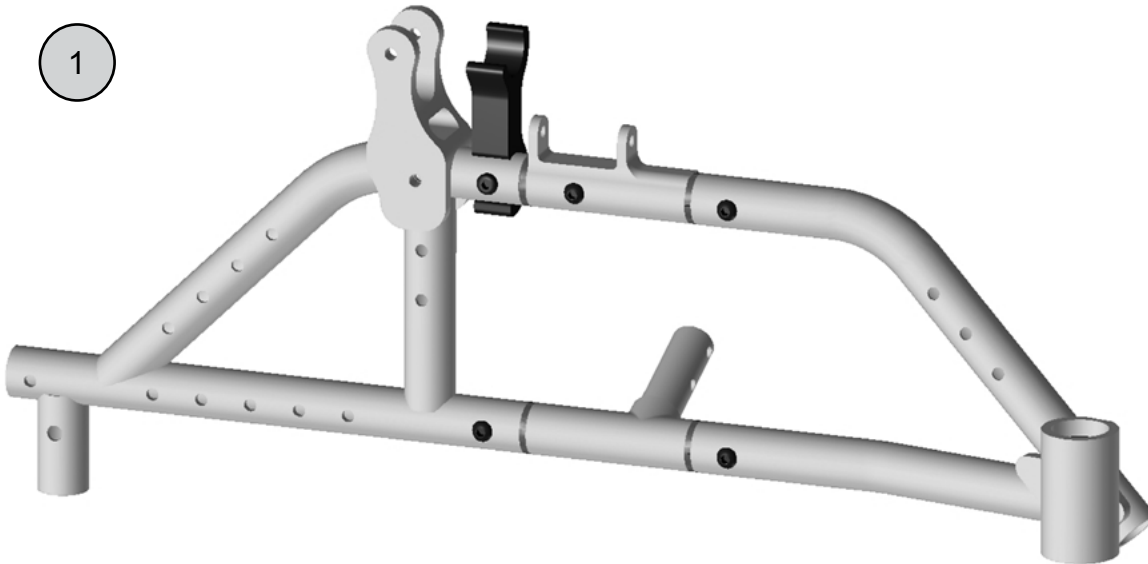
See pages 59 & 62 for seat rail options.

Individual side frame components available separately. See page 59 for parts.

FRAME GROWTH CHART									
CURRENT FRAME SIZE:	FRAME SECTION NEEDED:								
	MEDIUM LOW			MEDIUM TALL			LONG		
	F	R	S	F	R	S	F	R	S
SHORT FRAME	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MEDIUM LOW TILT					x			x	x
MEDIUM TALL TILT								x	x
LONG FRAME									

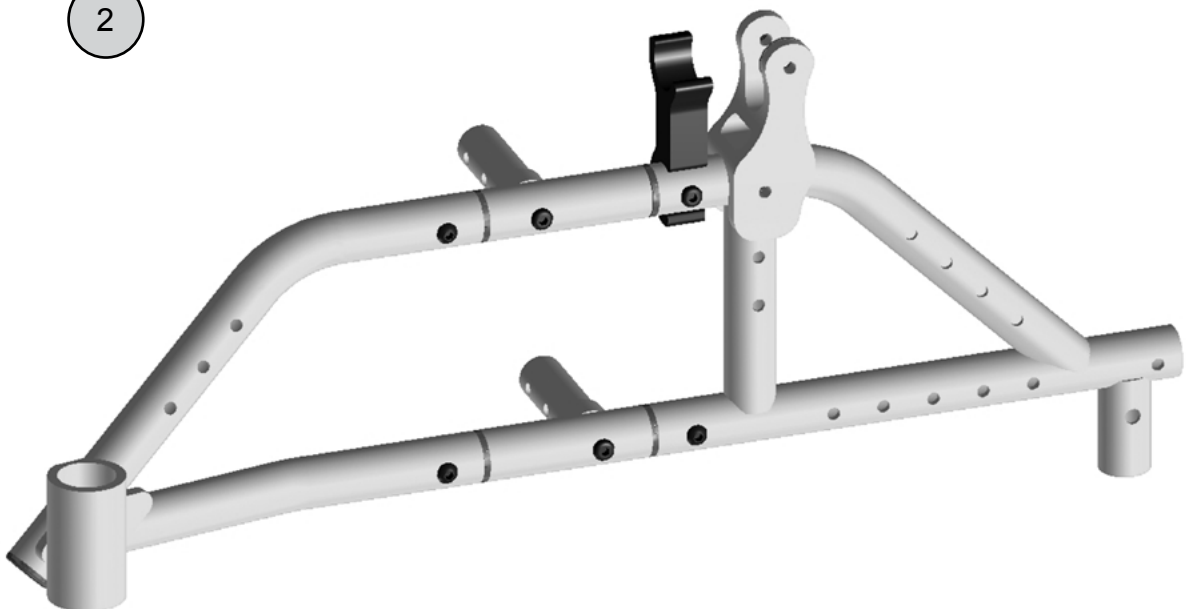
F FRONT SIDE FRAME
 R REAR SIDE FRAME (INCLUDES TILT PIVOT)
 S SEAT RAILS

1



**SIDE FRAMES
COMPLETE AS SHOWN**

2

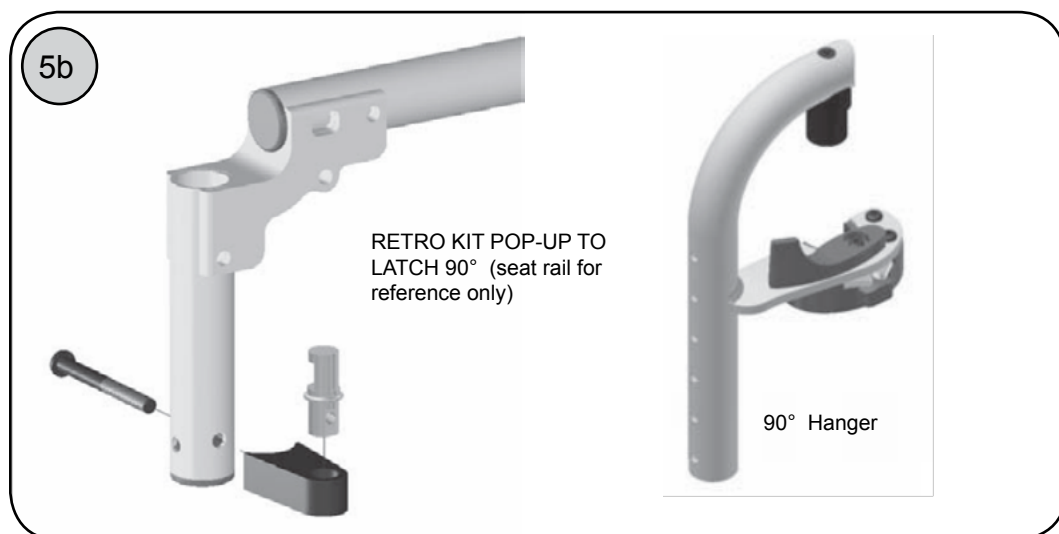
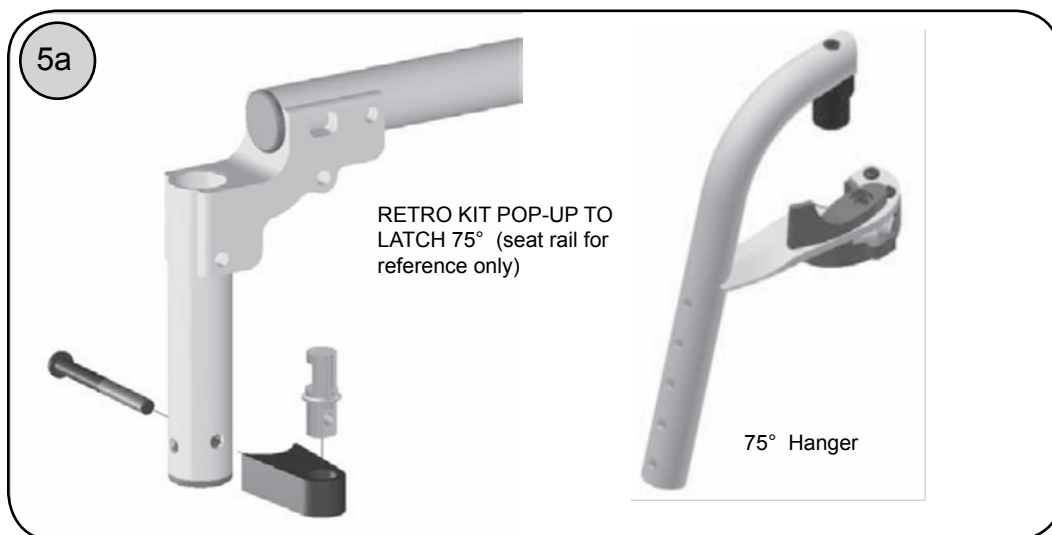
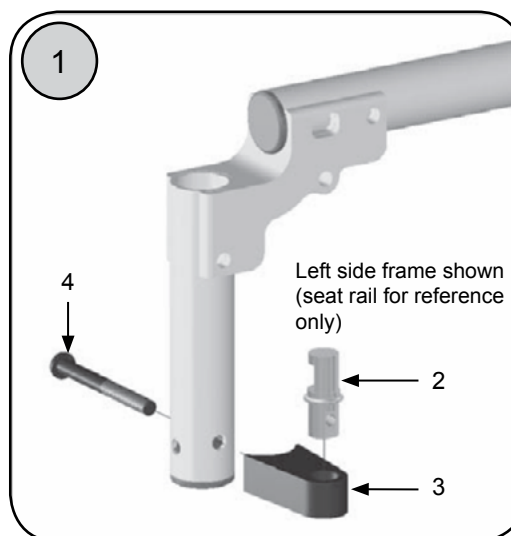


Frames - Growth Kits (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	18330-L	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT FLD NXT L	1	1	
1	18330-R	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT FLD NXT R	1	1	
1	18330-2	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT FLD NXT PR	2	1	
2	18331-L	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT RGD NXT L	1	1	
2	18331-R	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT RGD NXT R	1	1	
2	18331-2	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT RGD NXT PR	2	1	
1	18332-L	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT FLD L	1	1	
1	18332-R	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT FLD R	1	1	
1	18332-2	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT FLD	2	1	
2	18333-L	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT RGD L	1	1	
2	18333-R	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT RGD R	1	1	
2	18333-2	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT RGD	2	1	
1	18334-L	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT FLD L	1	1	
1	18334-R	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT FLD R	1	1	
1	18334-2	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT FLD	2	1	
2	18335-L	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT RGD L	1	1	
2	18335-R	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT RGD R	1	1	
2	18335-2	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT RGD	2	1	
1	18336-L	BASE FRM ASSY LONG FLD NXT L	1	1	
1	18336-R	BASE FRM ASSY LONG FLD NXT R	1	1	
1	18336-2	BASE FRM ASSY LONG FLD NXT PR	2	1	
2	18337-L	BASE FRM ASSY LONG RGD NXT L	1	1	
2	18337-R	BASE FRM ASSY LONG RGD NXT R	1	1	
2	18337-2	BASE FRM ASSY LONG RGD NXT PR	2	1	

Hangers — Complete Hanger Retro & Components - Latch

Hangers and hanger components can be found on page 69

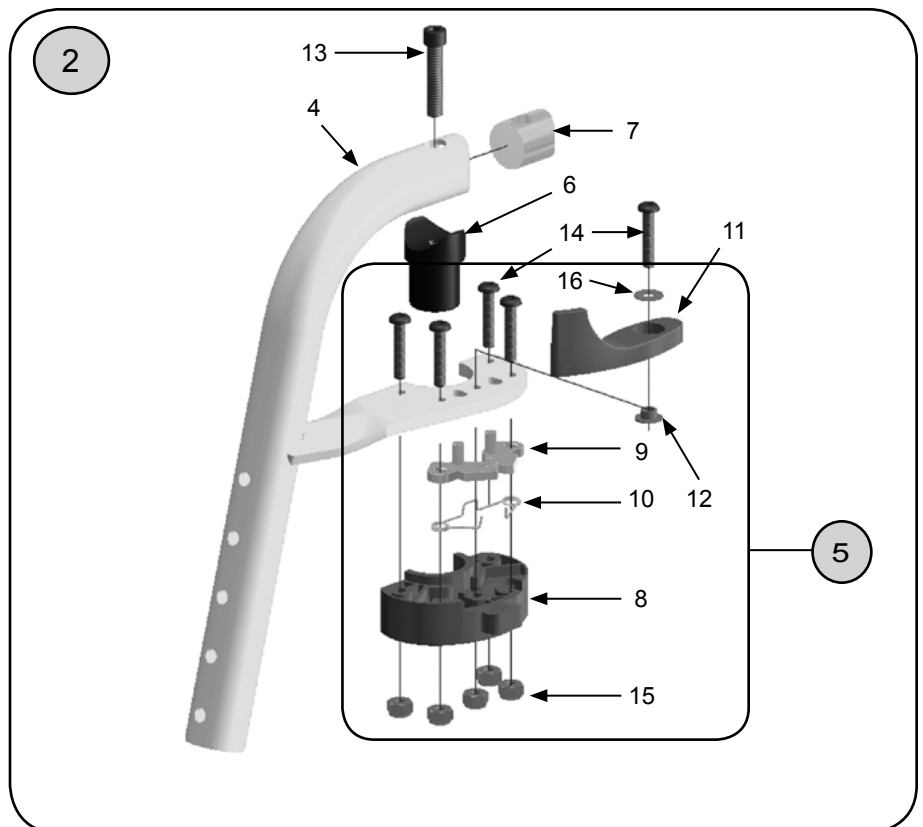
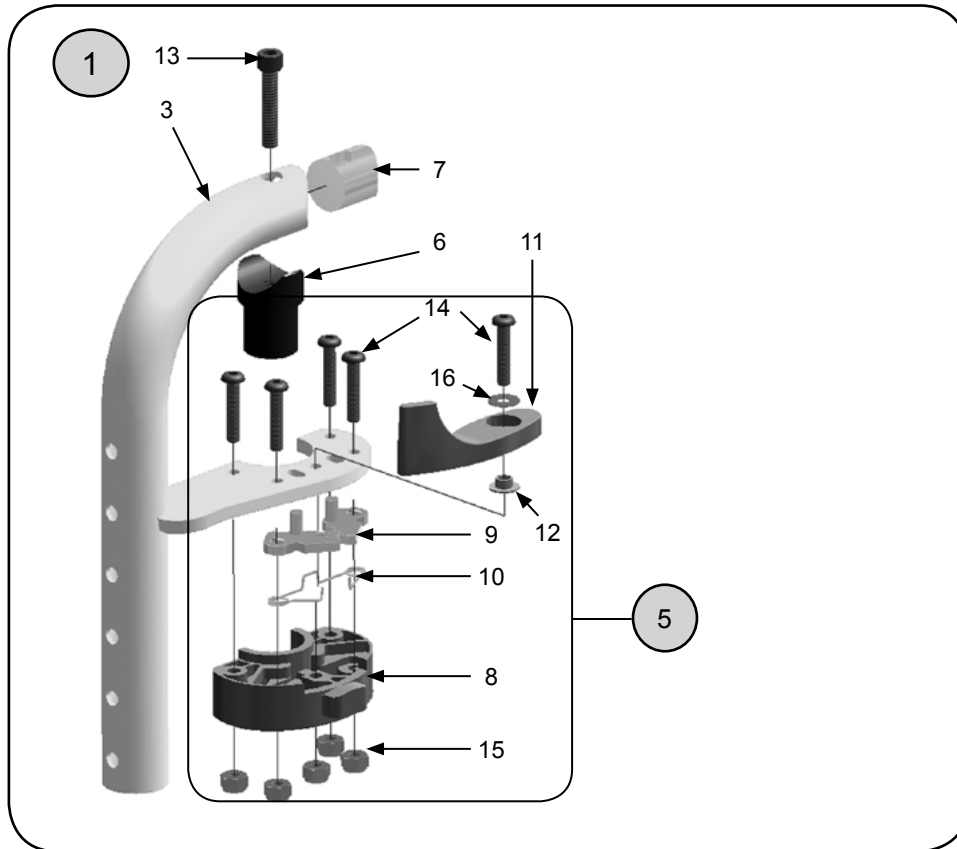


Hangers — Complete Hanger Retro & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18067-1	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH STYLE	1	2	INCLUDES POS. 2-4
①	18067-2	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH STYLE	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-4
2	18068-1	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH POST	1	1	
2	18068-2	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH POST	2	1	
3	18064-1	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH BLOCK	1	1	
3	18064-2	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH BLOCK	2	1	
4	9116-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/2" BHCS	4	1	
⑤a	18070-L	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 75 L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 1 & LEFT 75 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR
⑤a	18070-R	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 75 R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 1 & RIGHT 75 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR
⑤a	18070-2	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 75	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 1 & PAIR 75 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR
⑤b	18071-L	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 90 L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 1 & LEFT 90 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR
⑤b	18071-R	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 90 R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 1 & RIGHT 90 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR
⑤b	18071-2	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 90	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 1 & PAIR 90 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR

Hangers - Latch, Swing-In, Swing-Out

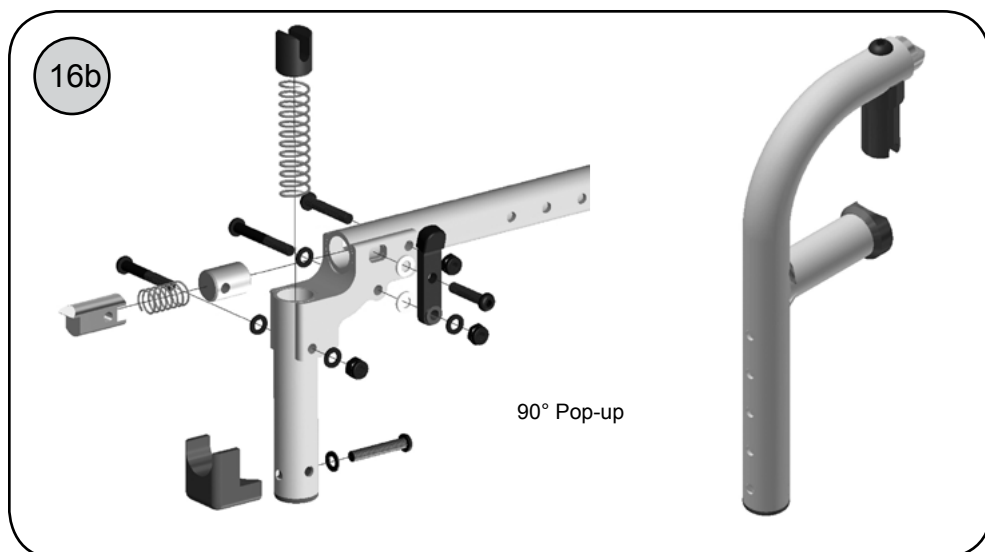
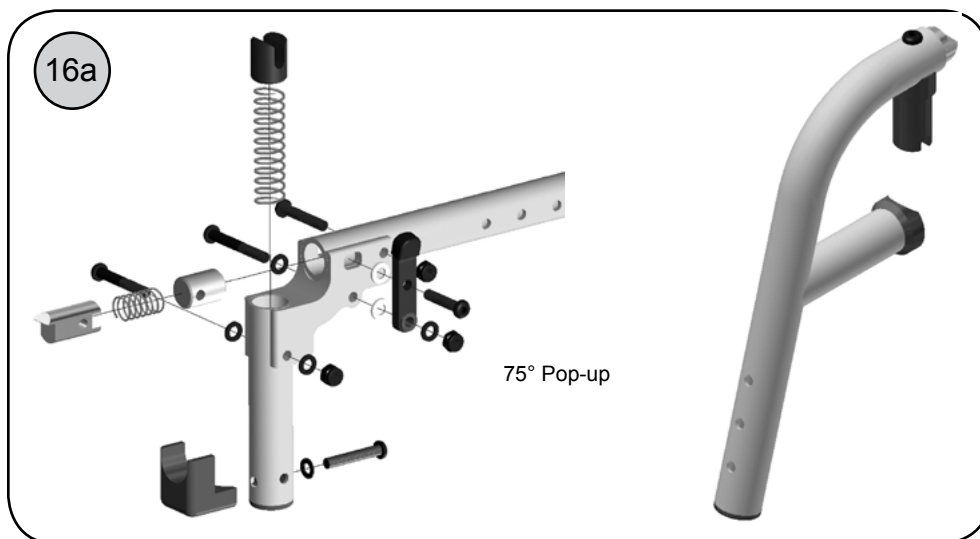
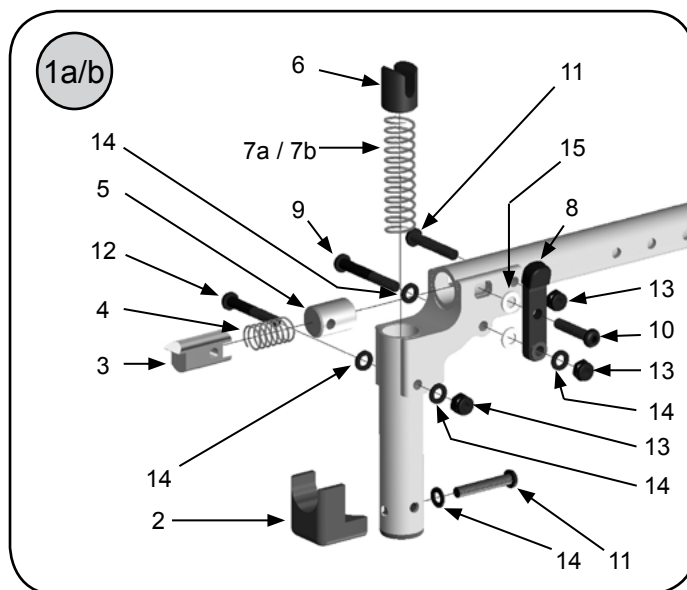
These hangers require footplate assemblies shown on pages 48-53



Hangers - Latch, Swing-In, Swing-Out (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18073-L	HANGER ASSY 90 DEG S/A LATCH L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3a, 6-16
①	18073-R	HANGER ASSY 90 DEG S/A LATCH R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3b, 6-16
①	18073-2	HANGER ASSY 90 DEG S/A LATCH	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-16
②	18074-L	HANGER ASSY 75 DEG S/A LATCH L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 4a, 6-16
②	18074-R	HANGER ASSY 75 DEG S/A LATCH R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 4b, 6-16
②	18074-2	HANGER ASSY 75 DEG S/A LATCH	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 4, 6-16
3a	18075-L	HANGER TUBE 90 DEG S/A LATCH L	1	1	
3b	18075-R	HANGER TUBE 90 DEG S/A LATCH R	1	1	
3	18075-2	HANGER TUBE 90 DEG S/A LATCH	2	1	
4a	18076-L	HANGER TUBE 75 DEG S/A LATCH L	1	1	
4b	18076-R	HANGER TUBE 75 DEG S/A LATCH R	1	1	
4	18076-2	HANGER TUBE 75 DEG S/A LATCH	2	1	
⑤	18077-L	HANGER LATCH ASSY S/A 90/75 L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 8-11a, 12, 14-16
⑤	18077-R	HANGER LATCH ASSY S/A 90/75 R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 8-11b, 12, 14-16
⑤	18077-2	HANGER LATCH ASSY S/A 90/75 PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 8-12, 14-16
6	3012	HANGER PIVOT FITTING - LATCH	1	1	
7	18079-1	HANGER PIVOT INSERT - LATCH	1	1	
8	18080-1	HANGER LATCH MOLDED BASE	1	1	
8	18080-2	HANGER LATCH MOLDED BASE	1	1	
9	18081-1	HANGER LATCH PAWL SET	2	1	
10	18082-1	HANGER LATCH RELEASE SPRING	1	1	
11a	18083-L	HANGER LATCH RELEASE LEVER L	1	1	
11b	18083-R	HANGER LATCH RELEASE LEVER R	1	1	
11	18083-2	HANGER LATCH RELEASE LEVER	2	1	
12	18084-1	HANGER LATCH LEVER BUSHING	2	1	
13	9063-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" SOCKET H	4	1	
14	9102-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1" BTTN HEAD	4	5	
15	9086-4	LOCKNUT 10-32 NYLOC	4	5	
16	9031A-4	WASHER #10 FLAT	4		

Hangers — Complete Hanger Retro & Components - Pop-up

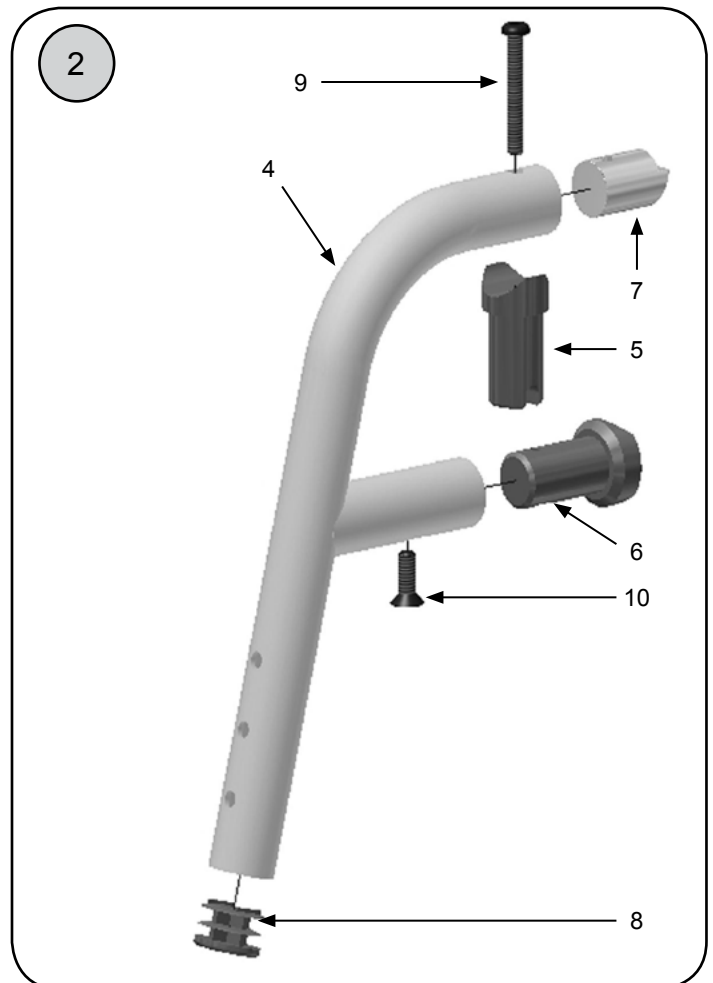
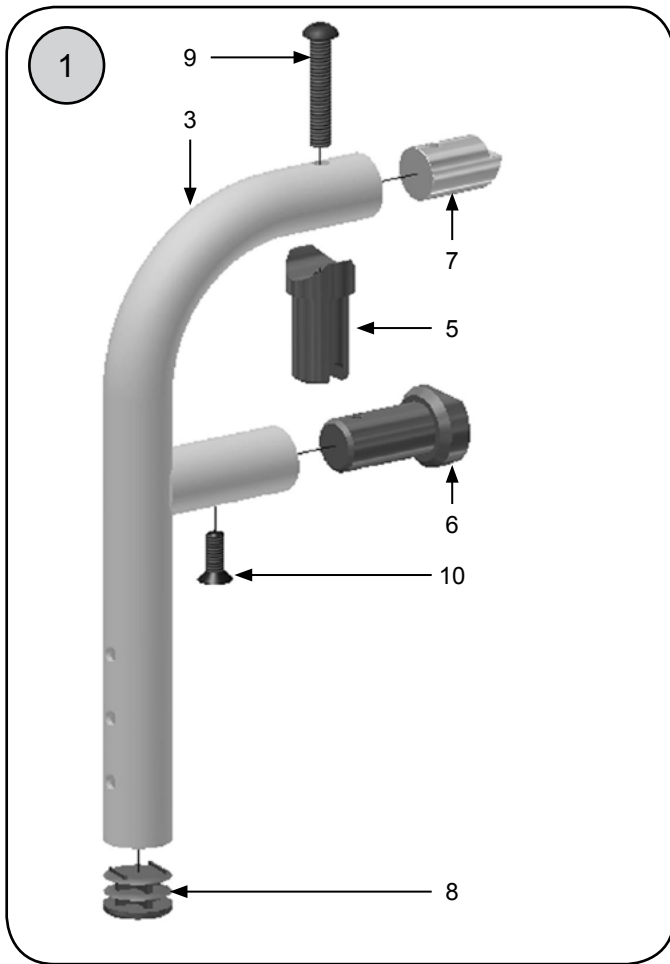


Hangers — Complete Hanger Retro & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	18085-L	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 75/ELR L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7a, 8-15
1a	18085-R	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 75/ELR R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7a, 8-15
1a	18085-2	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 75/ELR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7a, 8-15
1b	18086-L	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 90 L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7b, 8-15
1b	18086-R	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 90 R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7b, 8-15
1b	18086-2	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 90 PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-7b, 8-15
2	13015-1	HANGER SUPPORT-POP-UP	1	1	
2	13015-2	HANGER SUPPORT-POP-UP	2	1	
3	1011	HANGER LATCH - POP-UP	1	1	
4	1012	HANGER LATCH SPRING - POP-UP	1	1	
5	1013	LATCH SEAT RAIL INSERT POP-UP	1	1	
6	13016-1	POP-UP HANGER LATCH PISTON	1	1	
7a	13017-1	POP UP SPRING 75° HANGER	1	1	
7b	13018-1	POP UP SPRING 90° HANGER	1	1	
8	13019-1	HANGER RELEASE LEVER POP-UP	1	1	
9	9037-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" BUTTON HD	4	1	
10	9034-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/4" BHCS	4	1	
11	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	2	
12	9036-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" BUTTON	4	1	
13	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	3	
14	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	5	
15	9010-4	WASHER 1/4" NYLON 3/8" OD	4	2	
16a	18130-L	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 75 L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 1a & LEFT 75 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR
16a	18130-R	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 75 R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 1a & RIGHT 75 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR
16a	18130-2	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 75	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 1a & PAIR 75 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR
16b	18131-L	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 90 L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 1b & LEFT 90 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR
16b	18131-R	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 90 R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 1b & RIGHT 90 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR
16b	18131-2	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 90	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 1b & PAIR 90 DEG HANGER - SPECIFY COLOR

Hangers—Pop Up Swing Away

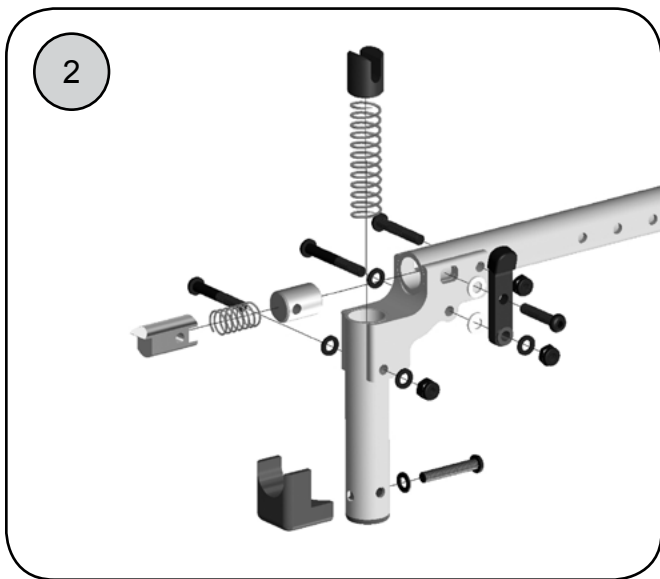
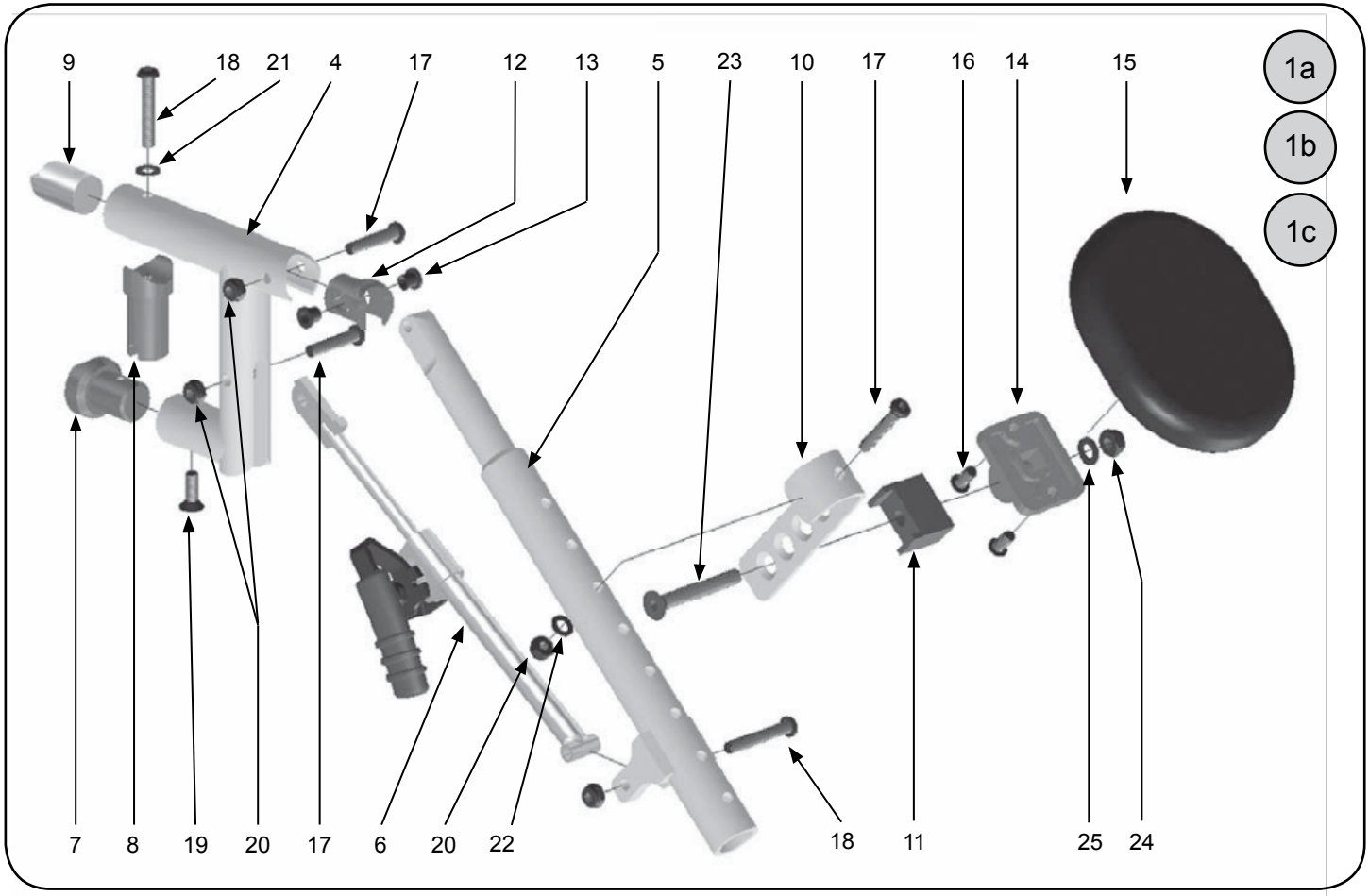
These hangers require footplate assemblies shown on pages 48 - 53



Hangers—Pop Up Swing Away (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	20086-1	HANGER ASSY 90° POP-UP L/R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 5-11
①	20086-2	HANGER ASSY 90° POP-UP PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 5-11
②	20087-1	HANGER ASSY 75° POP-UP L/R	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 4-11
②	20087-2	HANGER ASSY 75° POP-UP PR	2	1	INCLUDES POS. 4-11
3	20089-1	HANGER TUBE 90° POP-UP L/R	1	1	
3	20089-2	HANGER TUBE 90° POP-UP L/R	2	1	
4	20088-1	HANGER TUBE 75° POP-UP L/R	1	1	
4	20088-2	HANGER TUBE 75° POP-UP L/R	2	1	
5	3013	HANGER PIVOT FITTING - POP-UP	1	1	
6	1015	HANGER ALIGNMENT GUIDE -POP-UP	1	1	
7	1010	HANGER LOCKING INSERT POP-UP	1	1	
8	9000-4	TUBE PLUG - 1"	4	1	
9	9036-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" BUTTON	4	1	
10	9046-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 3/4" FLAT HEAD	4	1	

Hangers—Pop Up Elevating Legrest



Hangers—Pop Up Elevating Legrest (cont.)

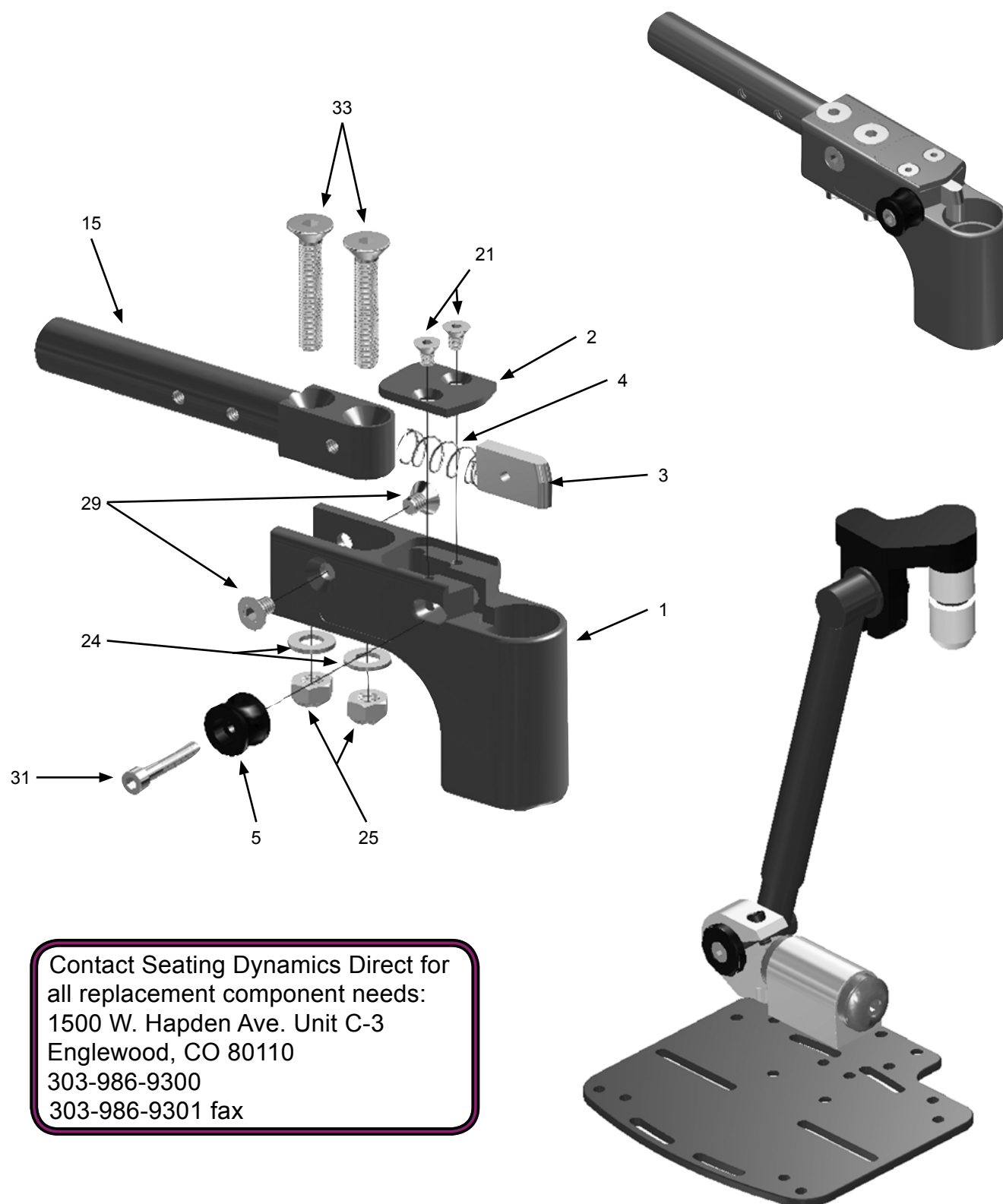
POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1a	14180-L	ELR ASSY W/O PAD & FTPLT L	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR / SPECIFY FRAME WIDTH
1a	14180-R	ELR ASSY W/O PAD & FTPLT R	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR / SPECIFY FRAME WIDTH
1a	14180-2	ELR ASSY W/O PAD & FTPLT PR	2	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR / SPECIFY FRAME WIDTH
1b	14181-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD - W/O FTPLT L	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR / SPECIFY FRAME WIDTH
1b	14181-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD - W/O FTPLT R	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR / SPECIFY FRAME WIDTH
1b	14181-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD - W/O FTPLT PR	2	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR / SPECIFY FRAME WIDTH
1c	14182-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 10-11 L	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14182-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 10-11 R	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14182-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 10-11 PR	2	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14183-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 12-13 L	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14183-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 12-13 R	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14183-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 12-13 PR	2	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14184-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 14-15 L	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14184-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 14-15 R	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14184-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 14-15 PR	2	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14185-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 16-17 L	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14185-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 16-17 R	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14185-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 16-17 PR	2	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14186-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 18-20 L	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14186-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 18-20 R	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
1c	14186-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 18-20 PR	2	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
2	18085-L	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 75/ELR L	1	1	SEE PAGE 71 COR INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS
2	18085-R	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 75/ELR R	1	1	SEE PAGE 71 COR INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS
2	18085-2	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 75/ELR	2	1	SEE PAGE 71 COR INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS
3	20094-1	4.5" HANGER EXT ELEVATING LEGR	1	1	
3	20094-2	4.5" HANGER EXT ELEVATING LEGR	2	1	
4	14211-1	ELR HANGER UPPER WELDMENT	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
4	14211-2	ELR HANGER UPPER WELDMENT	2	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
5	14173-1	ELR HANGER LOWER MOUNT TUBE	1	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
5	14173-2	ELR HANGER LOWER MOUNT TUBE	2	1	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR
6a	14190-L	ELR LOCKING MECHANISM L	1	1	
6b	14190-R	ELR LOCKING MECHANISM R	1	1	
6	14190-2	ELR LOCKING MECHANISM PR	2	1	
7	1015	HANGER ALIGNMENT GUIDE -POP-UP	1	1	
8	3013	HANGER PIVOT FITTING - POP-UP	1	1	
9	1010	HANGER LOCKING INSERT POP-UP	1	1	

Continued Next Page

Hangers—Pop Up Elevating Legrest (cont.)

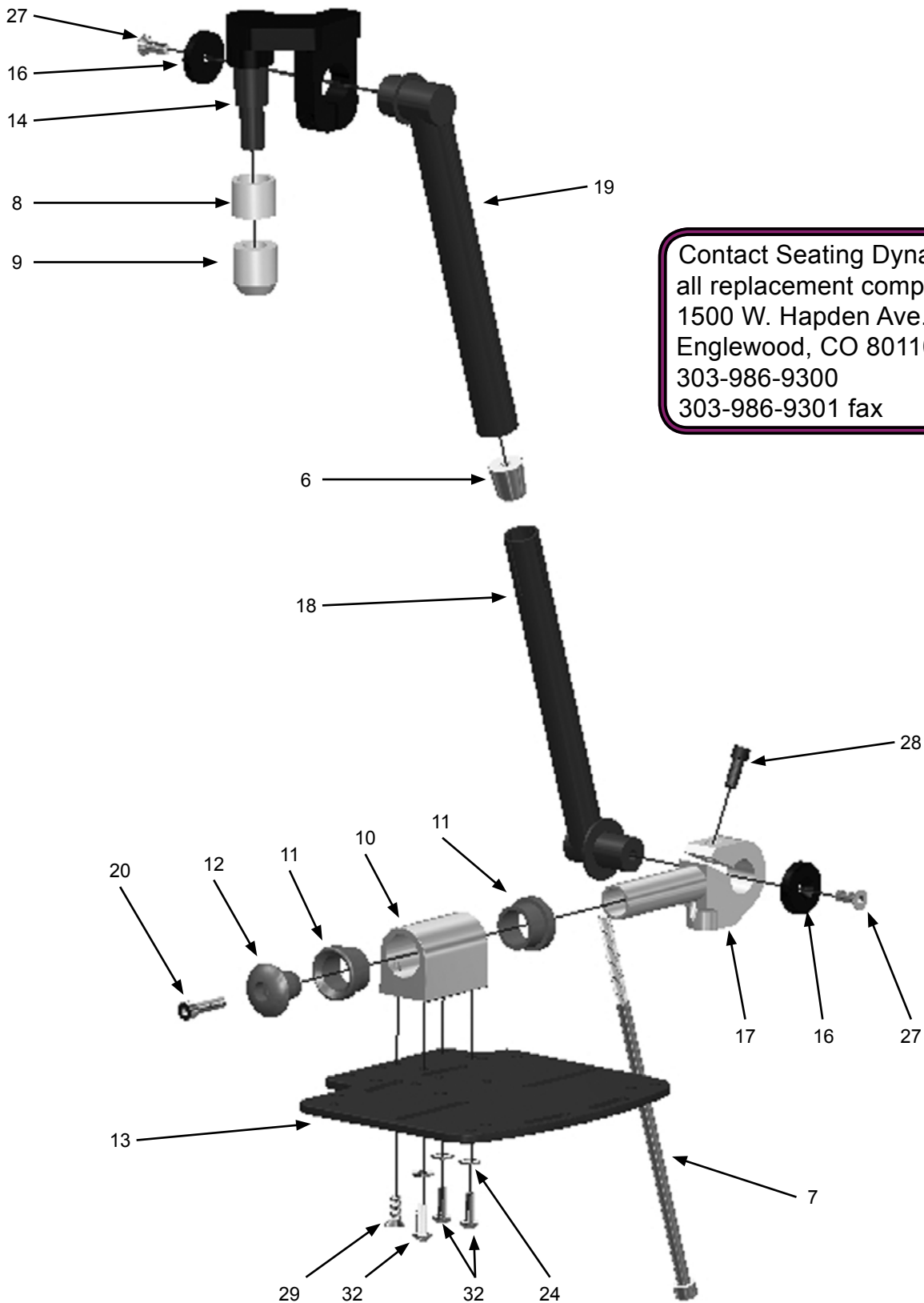
POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
10	14194-1	ELR CALF PAD MTG BRKT	1	1	SPECIFY COLOR
11	14191-1	ELR CALF PAD ANGLE STOP	1	1	
12	14192-1	ELR PIVOT INSERT SLEEVE	1	1	
13	14193-4	ELR PIVOT INSERT BUSHING	4	1	
14	14209-1	ELR CALF PAD MOUNT PLATE	1	1	
15	14410-1	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 10-11W	1	1	BLACK NAUGAHYDE
15	14410-2	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 10-11W	2	1	BLACK NAUGAHYDE
15	14411-1	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 12-13W	1	1	BLACK NAUGAHYDE
15	14411-2	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 12-13W	2	1	BLACK NAUGAHYDE
15	14412-1	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 14-15W	1	1	BLACK NAUGAHYDE
15	14412-2	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 14-15W	2	1	BLACK NAUGAHYDE
15	14413-1	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 16-17W	1	1	BLACK NAUGAHYDE
15	14413-2	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 16-17W	2	1	BLACK NAUGAHYDE
15	14414-1	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 18-20W	1	1	BLACK NAUGAHYDE
15	14414-2	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 18-20W	2	1	BLACK NAUGAHYDE
16	9034-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/4" BHCS	4	2	
17	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	1	
18	9036-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" BUTTON	4	2	
19	9046-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 3/4" FLAT HEAD	4	1	
20	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	3	
21	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	1	
22	9075-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT-THIN	4	1	
23	9103-4	SCREW 5/16-18 X 2 1/4" FLAT HD	4	1	
24	9088-4	LOCKNUT 5/16-18 NYLOC-THIN	4	1	
25	9090-4	WASHER 5/16" FLAT THIN	4	1	

Hangers—Super Contracture Legrests OEM Parts



Contact Seating Dynamics Direct for
all replacement component needs:
1500 W. Hapden Ave. Unit C-3
Englewood, CO 80110
303-986-9300
303-986-9301 fax

Hangers—Super Contracture Legrests OEM Parts (cont.)

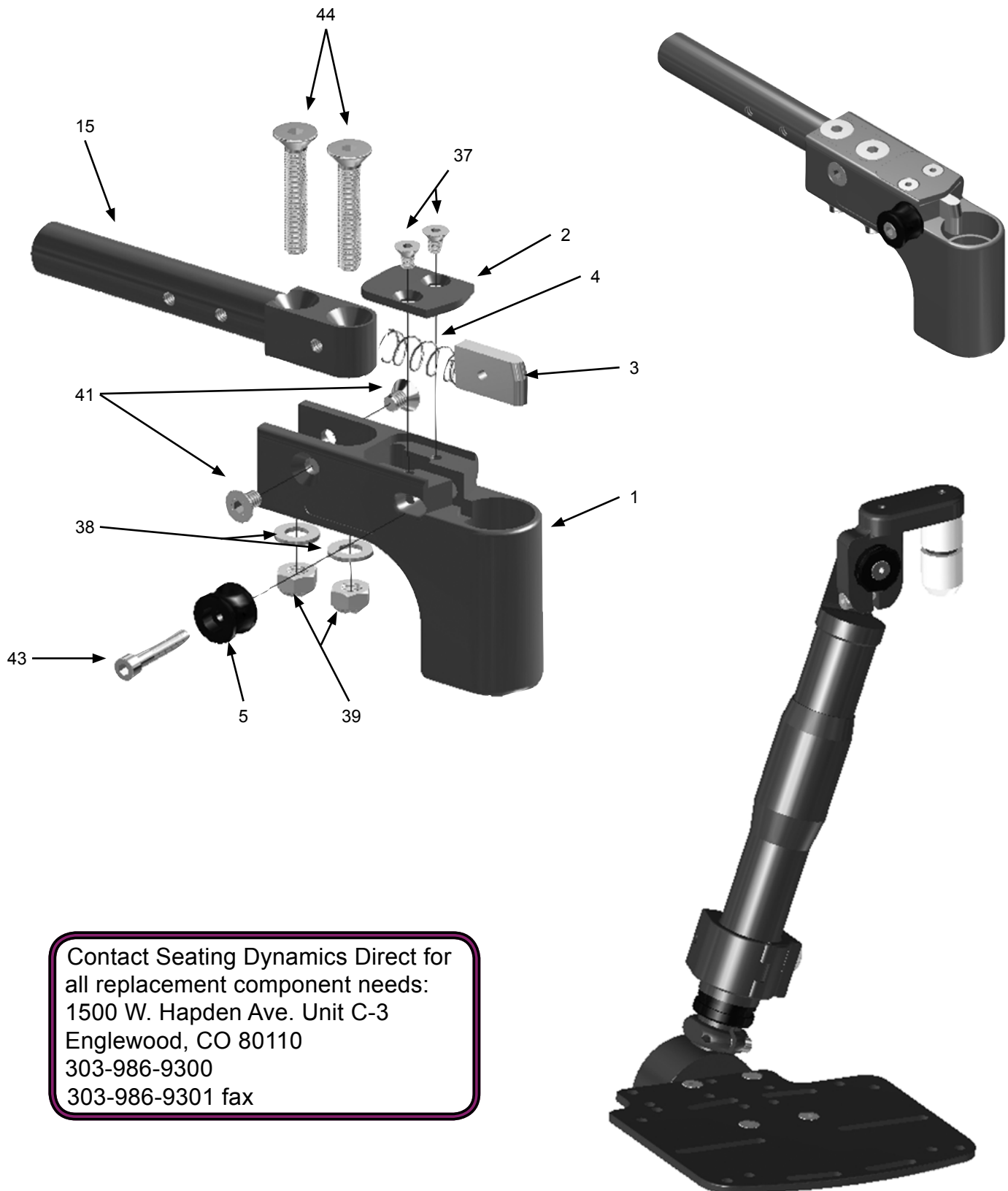


Contact Seating Dynamics Direct for
all replacement component needs:
1500 W. Hapden Ave. Unit C-3
Englewood, CO 80110
303-986-9300
303-986-9301 fax

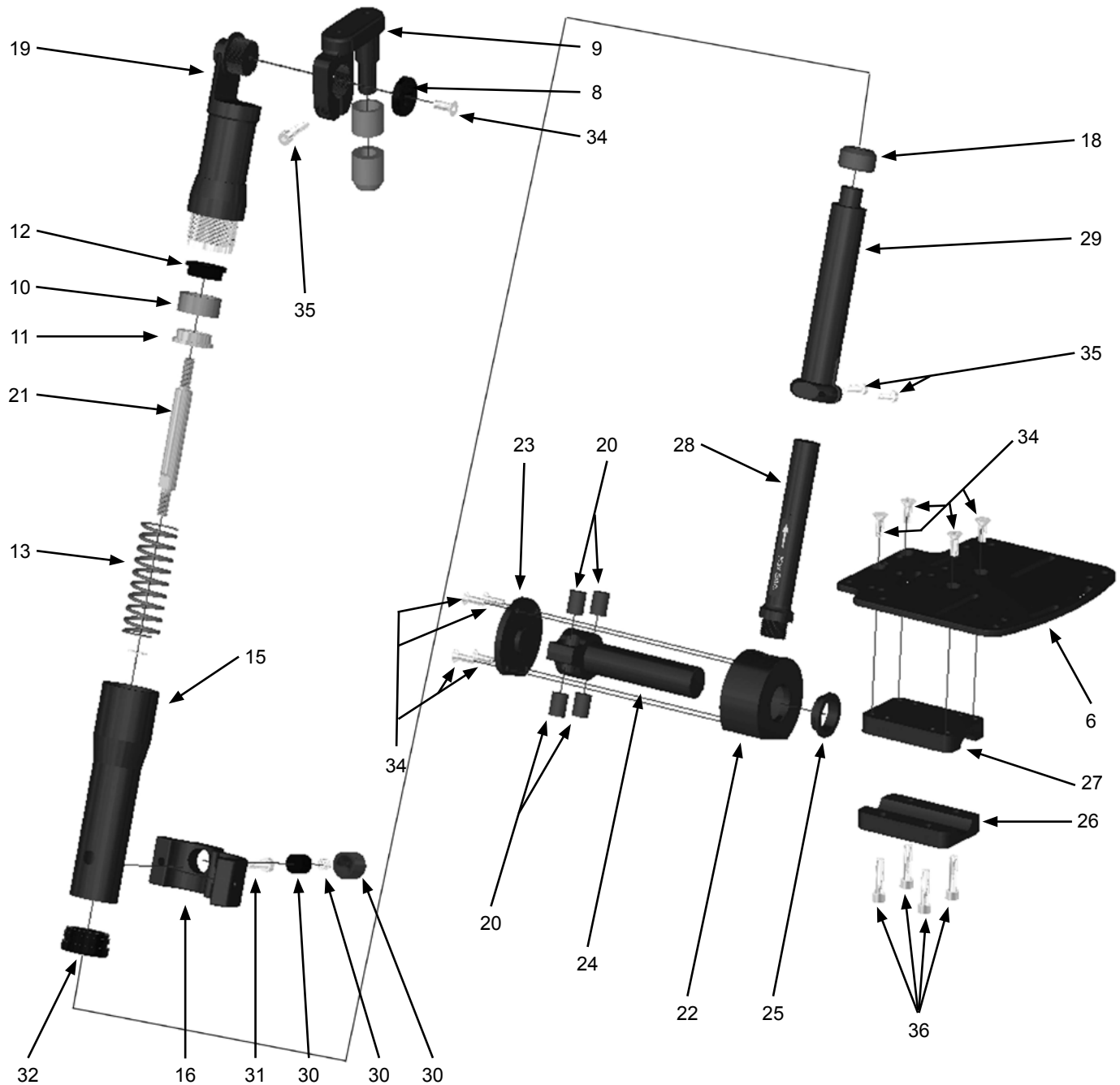
Hangers—Super Contracture Legrests OEM Parts (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	502001-002-B	Legrest Receiver, After Market		2	
2	502016-002-A	Legrest Receiver Cover Plate, After Market		2	
3	502017-D	Legrest Receiver Key		2	
4	502018-A	Legrest Receiver Spring		2	
5	502019-B	Legrest Receiver Actuator Button		2	
6	505007-A	Footrest Tube Conical Wedge - 3/4" Tube		2	
7	505009	Footrest Tube Draw Bolt, Short		2	
8	505017-B	Bushing, Upper Leg Post		2	
9	505018-B	Bushing, Lower Leg Post		2	
10	505021-C	Footplate Pivot Block		2	
11	505022-C	Bushing, Pivot Block		4	
12	505023-C	Retainer Plug, Pivot Block		2	
13	505025-B	Footplate 5"x 7" - RH		1	
13	505033-B	Footplate 5"x 7" - LH		1	
14	505046	Leg Post Hanger Weldment, Contracture, LH		1	
14	505047	Leg Post Hanger Weldment, Contracture, RH		1	
15	505059-004-A	Adapter, Legrest Receiver - Freedom CGX / NXT		2	
16	505117-A	Cap, Adj. Angle Footrest End		2	
17	505118-E	Pivot Arm Ankle PD Joint		2	
18	505121-001	Adj Footrest Weldment, 3/4" Dia Tube, Short		2	
19	505138-001	Adj Knee Tube Weldment		2	
20	F0519	M5x30 SHCS Zinc		2	
21	F0523	M5x8 FHSCS, Zinc		4	
22	F0524	M5x8mm .8 SHSS, Zinc		4	
23	F0601	M6 Flat Washer, Zinc		10	
24	F0603	M6 High Collar Split Washer Small OD		2	
25	F0605	M6 Lock Nut, Zinc		4	
26	F0606	M6 Split Washer Sm OD Zinc To Fit Under Head Of M6 SHCS		2	
27	F0615	M6x16 FHSCS, Zinc		6	
28	F0616	M6x16 SHCS, 8.8, Zinc		6	
29	F0619	M6x20 FHSCS, Zinc		4	
30	F0622	M6x25 SHCS, 8.8, Zinc		2	
31	F0623	M6x25 SHCS PLATED - GR 12.9		2	
32	F0625	M6x30 SHCS, Zinc		2	
33	F0653	M6x35 FHCS, Zinc		4	

Hangers—2D Dynamic Legrests OEM Parts



Hangers—2D Dynamic Legrests OEM Parts (cont.)



Contact Seating Dynamics Direct for
all replacement component needs:
1500 W. Hapden Ave. Unit C-3
Englewood, CO 80110
303-986-9300
303-986-9301 fax

Hangers—2D Dynamic Legrests OEM Parts (cont.)

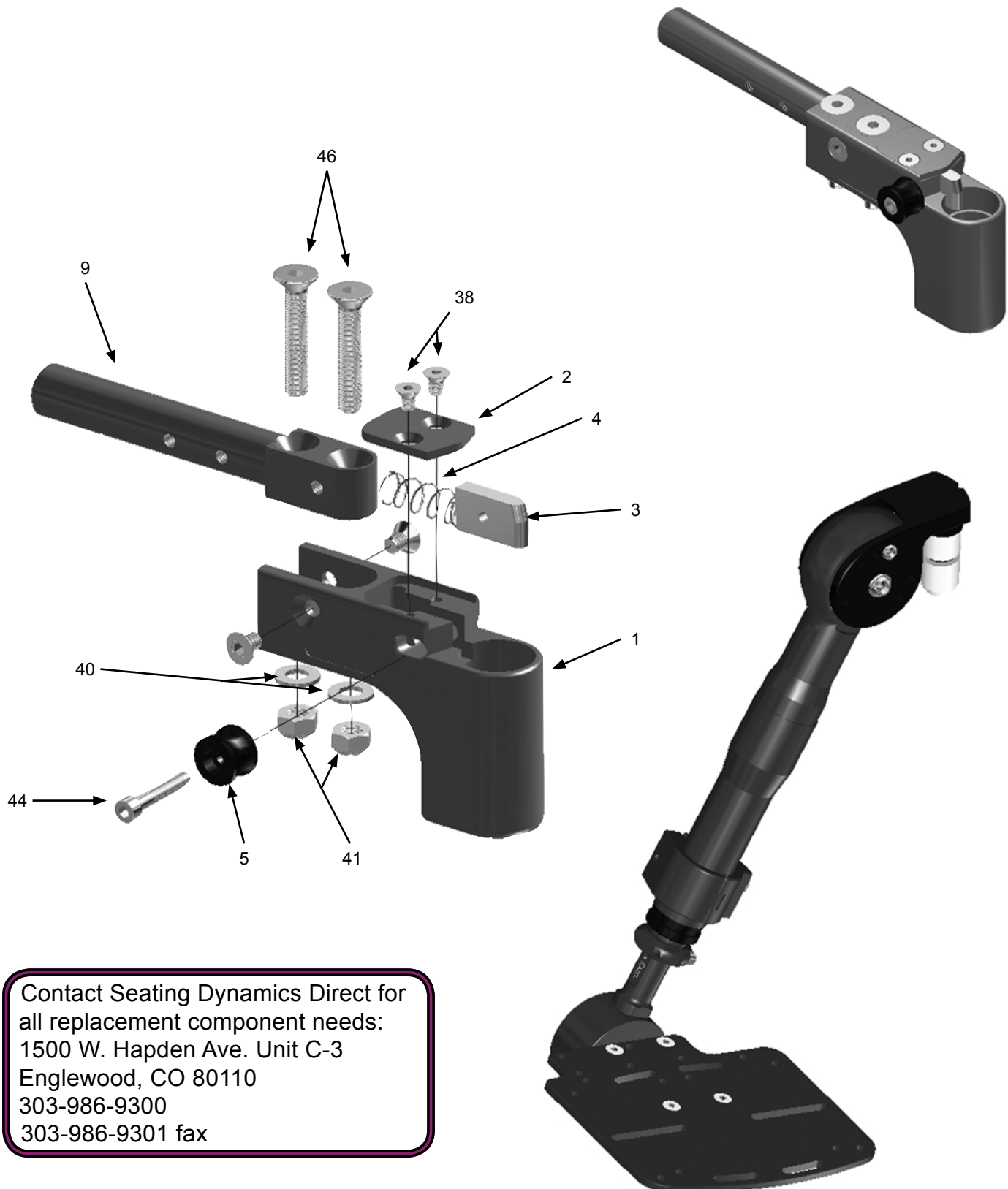
POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	502001-002-B	Legrest Receiver, After Market		2	
2	502016-002-A	Legrest Receiver Cover Plate, After Market		2	
3	502017-D	Legrest Receiver Key		2	
4	502018-A	Legrest Receiver Spring		2	
5	502019-B	Legrest Receiver Actuator Button		2	
6	505025-B	Footplate 5"x7" - RH		1	
6	505033-B	Footplate 5"x7" - LH		1	
7	505059-004-A	Adapter, Legrest Receiver - Freedom CGX / NXT		2	
8	505117-A	Cap, Adj. Angle Footrest End		2	
9	505139-D	Adj Knee Post Weldment		2	
10	505305-A	DTF Upper Guide Bushing		2	
11	505306-001 A	DTF Spring Stop		2	
12	505306-002 B	DTF Spring Stop, Threaded		2	
13	505307-001	DTF Spring 29# Max Force		2	
13	505307-002	DTF Spring 40# Max Force		2	
13	505307-003	DTF Spring 63# Max Force		2	
14	505308-001-A	DTF Locknut - Steel Housing		2	
15	505309-C	DTF Lower Housing		2	
16	505311-001-A	DTF Clamp - Adjuster Side		2	
17	505311-002-A	DTF Clamp - Pin Side		2	NOT SHOWN
18	505312-A	DTF Lower Guide Bushing		2	
19	505314-A	DTF Adj Knee Tube Weldment		2	
20	505322-002-A	DPD Impact Spring - Clear / Medium		8	
21	505329-B	DTF Connecting Rod		2	
22	505340-C	DPD Housing		2	
23	505341-A	DPD Housing Cover		2	
24	505342-C	DPD Footplate Axle		2	
25	505343-A	DPD Footplate Axle Bushing		2	
26	505344-A	DPD Footplate Clamp		2	
27	505345-A	DPD Footplate Mount		2	
28	505346-001-A	DPD Short Extension Shaft		2	
29	505347-B	DTF Piston		2	
30	505351-A	DTF Wear Button, Telescoping Extn.		2	
31	505352-A	DTF Adjusting Screw		2	
32	505354-A	DTF Upper Extension Cylinder Bushing		2	
33	505355 A	DPD Footplate Axle Thrust Washer		2	NOT SHOWN
34	F0514	M5x18 FHSCS Zinc		8	
35	F0516	M5x20 SHCS, Zinc		4	
36	F0519	M5x30 SHCS Zinc		2	
37	F0523	M5x8 FHSCS, Zinc		4	
38	F0601	M6 Flat Washer, Zinc		4	

Continued Next Page

Hangers—2D Dynamic Legrests OEM Parts (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
39	F0605	M6 Lock Nut, Zinc		4	
40	F0606	M6 Split Washer Sm OD Zinc To Fit Under Head Of M6 SHCS		2	NOT SHOWN
41	F0615	M6x16 FHSCS, Zinc		14	
42	F0620	M6x20 SHCS, 8.8, Zinc		2	
43	F0622	M6x25 SHCS, 8.8, Zinc		10	
44	F0653	M6x35 FHCS, Zinc		4	
45	F0802	M8x1.25 Nylon Lock Nut Zinc Plated		2	

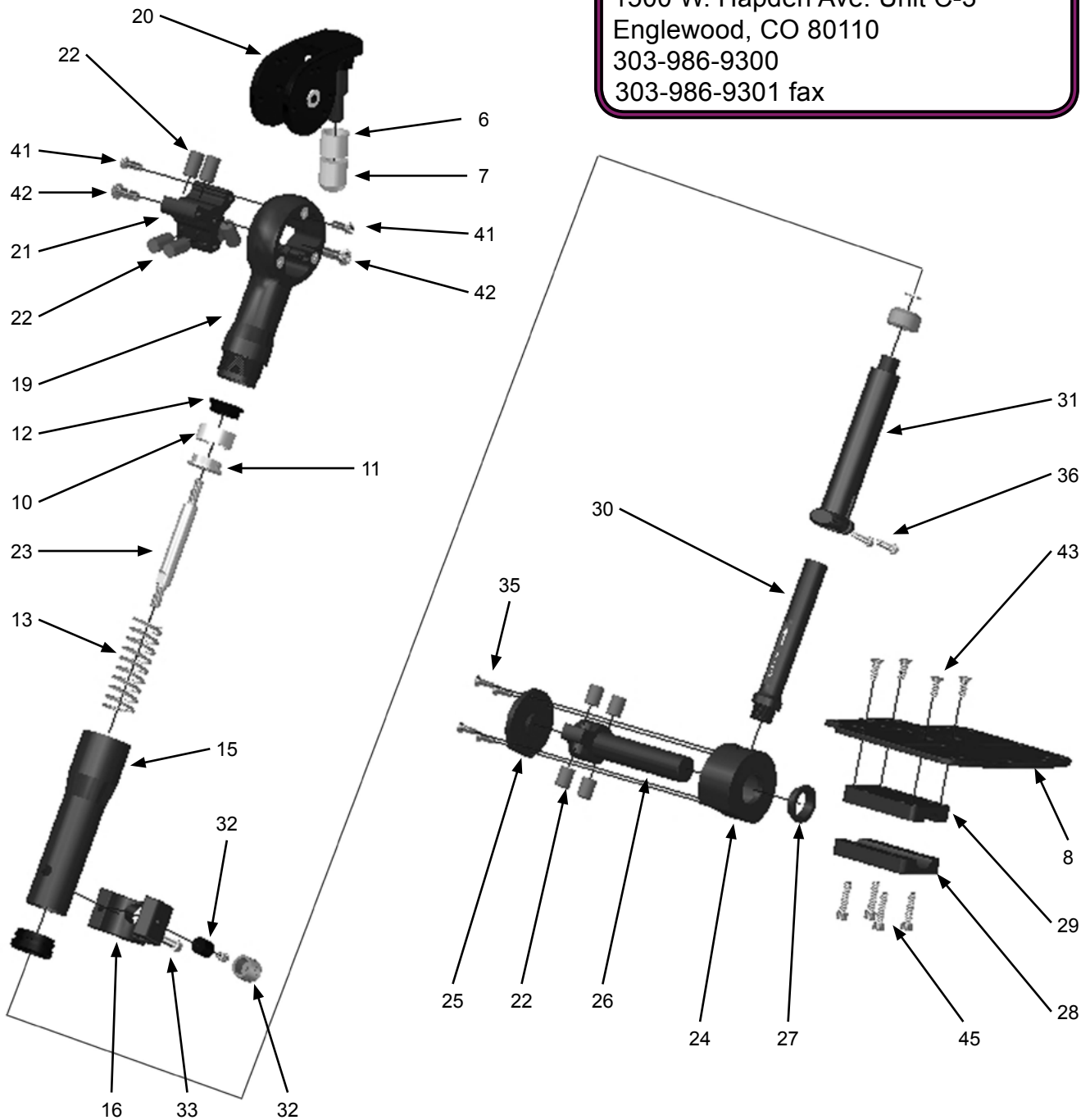
Hangers—3D Dynamic Legrests OEM Parts



Contact Seating Dynamics Direct for
all replacement component needs:
1500 W. Hapden Ave. Unit C-3
Englewood, CO 80110
303-986-9300
303-986-9301 fax

Hangers—3D Dynamic Legrests OEM Parts

Contact Seating Dynamics Direct for
all replacement component needs:
1500 W. Hapden Ave. Unit C-3
Englewood, CO 80110
303-986-9300
303-986-9301 fax



Hangers—3D Dynamic Legrests OEM Parts (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	502001-002-B	Legrest Receiver, After Market		2	
2	502016-002-A	Legrest Receiver Cover Plate, After Market		2	
3	502017-D	Legrest Receiver Key		2	
4	502018-A	Legrest Receiver Spring		2	
5	502019-B	Legrest Receiver Actuator Button		2	
6	505017-B	Bushing, Upper Leg Post		2	
7	505018-B	Bushing, Lower Leg Post		2	
8	505025-B	Footplate 5"x7" - RH		1	
8	505033-B	Footplate 5"x7" - LH		1	
9	505059-004-A	Adapter, Legrest Receiver - Freedom CGX / NXT		2	
10	505305-A	DTF Upper Guide Bushing		2	
11	505306-001 A	DTF Spring Stop		2	
12	505306-002 B	DTF Spring Stop, Threaded		2	
13	505307-001	DTF Spring 29# Max Force		2	
13	505307-002	DTF Spring 40# Max Force		2	
13	505307-003	DTF Spring 63# Max Force		2	
14	505308-002-A	DEF Locknut - Aluminum Housing		2	
15	505309-C	DTF Lower Housing		2	
16	505311-001-A	DTF Clamp - Adjuster Side		2	
17	505311-002-A	DTF Clamp - Pin Side		2	
18	505312-A	DTF Lower Guide Bushing		2	
19	505315-003-B	DEF Leg Post Weldment		2	
20	505318-B	DEF Hub / Upper Housing		2	
21	505319-A	DEF Axle		2	
22	505320-002-A	DEF Impact Spring - Clear / Medium		12	
22	505322-002-A	DPD Impact Spring - Clear / Medium		8	
23	505329-B	DTF Connecting Rod		2	
24	505340-C	DPD Housing		2	
25	505341-A	DPD Housing Cover		2	
26	505342-C	DPD Footplate Axle		2	
27	505343-A	DPD Footplate Axle Bushing		2	
28	505344-A	DPD Footplate Clamp		2	
29	505345-A	DPD Footplate Mount		2	
30	505346-001-A	DPD Short Extension Shaft		2	
31	505347-B	DTF Piston		2	
32	505351-A	DTF Wear Button, Telescoping Extn.		2	
33	505352-A	DTF Adjusting Screw		2	
34	505355 A	DPD Footplate Axle Thrust Washer		2	
35	F0514	M5x18 FHSCS Zinc		8	
36	F0516	M5x20 SHCS, Zinc		4	
37	F0519	M5x30 SHCS Zinc		2	

Continued Next Page

Hangers—3D Dynamic Legrests OEM Parts (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
38	F0523	M5x8 FHSCS, Zinc		4	
39	F0527	M5x10mm Plastic Phillips Pan Head Bolt		12	
40	F0601	M6 Flat Washer, Zinc		4	
41	F0605	M6 Lock Nut, Zinc		4	
42	F0613	M6x16 BHSCS Zinc		4	
43	F0615	M6x16 FHSCS, Zinc		12	
44	F0620	M6x20 SHCS, 8.8, Zinc		2	
45	F0622	M6x25 SHCS, 8.8, Zinc		8	
46	F0653	M6x35 FHCS, Zinc		4	
47	F0802	M8x1.25 Nylon Lock Nut Zinc Plated		2	
48	F0811	M8x20 SBHCS, Zinc		4	
49	F9113	Dowel Pin 1/8"x1.25" Stainless Steel		2	



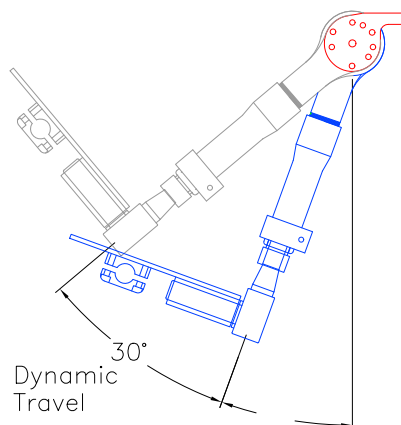
We make wheelchairs better!

Dynamic Footrest Assembly to fit almost any wheelchair!

Several years in the works, the Seating Dynamics dynamic footrest came to life in September 2012. Drawing from the forty plus years of automotive, aircraft and LaBac experience, Greg Peek's latest creation is a Patent Pending dynamic footrest. A fresh design from a blank screen, this clean and elegant precision piece of equipment accomplishes what no other footrest has ever done!

Operating much like an automotive shock absorber the unit offers up to three different movements:

- Dynamic Semi-Elevating. Up to 30° of elevating travel at the knee. Initial angle may be set at:
 - Drop: Low Pivot - 13" - 15" or 15" - 17"
 - Drop: High Pivot - 8 1/2" - 10 1/2" or 10 1/2" - 12 1/2"
- Optional non-elevating angle adjustable knee. (7.5° incremental adjustment)
 - Drop: 14" - 16" or 16" - 18"
- Telescoping, 1 1/2" of telescopic travel with three different spring rates provided, 30, 40 & 60 pounds of force.
- Dynamic Plantar / Dorsi movement, ± 10° of travel.



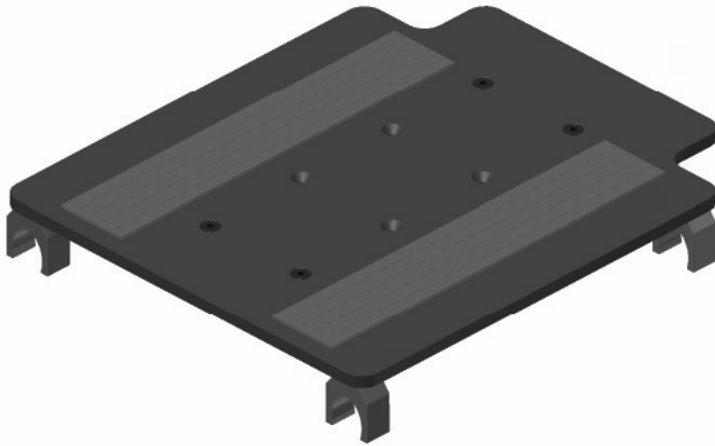
Example of Initial Angle Pre-Set at 70°

Available for many different wheelchairs from: Freedom Designs, Gunnell, Invacare, Ki Mobility, Permobil, Quickie, Ti Lite

Seating Dynamics energy absorbing components can turn almost any wheelchair into a dynamic wheelchair, adding function and durability. The results, less breakage and repairs, more uptime and you may see therapeutic benefits!

Seating—Seat Pans

1



ALL SEAT PANS MADE TO ORDER. SPECIFY FRAME WIDTH AND SEAT DEPTH. ALLOW FOR 5 DAY LEAD-TIME

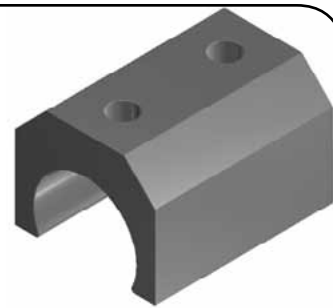
ALL SEAT PANS ARE NOTCHED 2" X 2" FOR BACKPOST CLEARANCE AND GROWTH.

ALL SEAT PANS INCLUDE HOOK AND LOOP FOR CUSHION MOUNTING

3



4



2



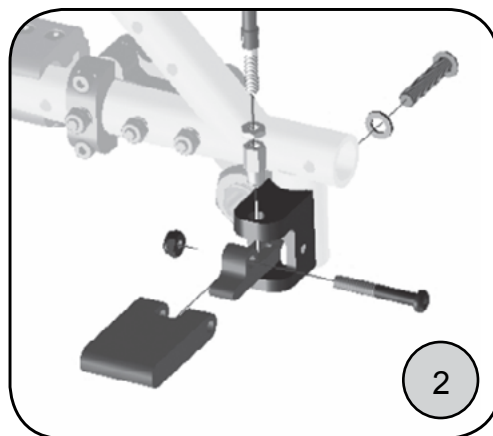
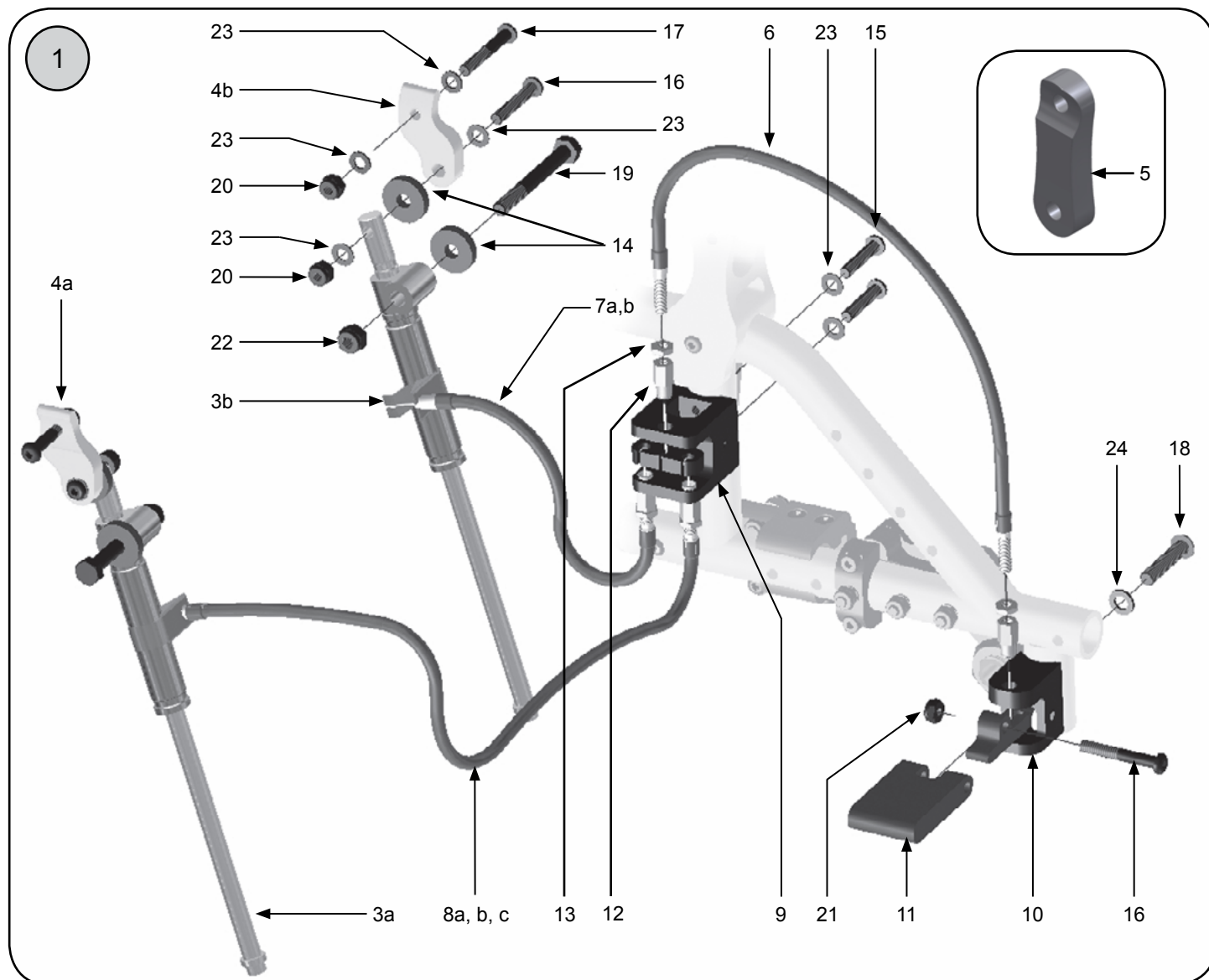
5



Seating—Seat Pans (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	10909	SEAT PAN - REMOVABLE W/ HDWE	1	1	SPECIFY WIDTH, DEPTH / NOTCHED 2 X 2 FOR BACK CANES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
②	10910	SEAT PAN - FIXED W/ HDWE	1	1	SPECIFY WIDTH, DEPTH / NOTCHED 2 X 2 FOR BACK CANES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
③	504A	EZ LITE CLAMP STANDARD 1"	1	4	
④	504B	EZ LITE CLAMP EXTENDED 1"	1	4	
⑤	SEZFC	SELECT EZ FRAME CLAMP KIT	2	4	

Tilt Mechanism—Foot Activated Tilt



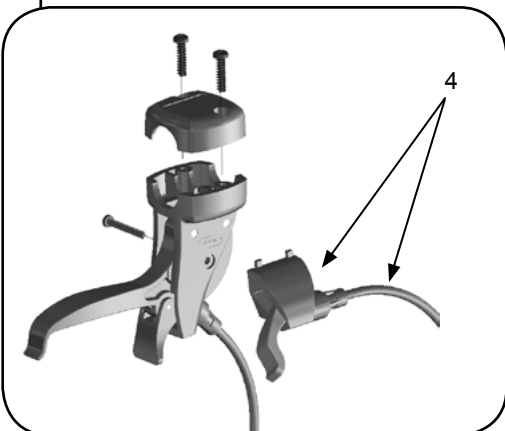
Foot Activated Tilt Option

Tilt Mechanism—Foot Activated Tilt (cont.)

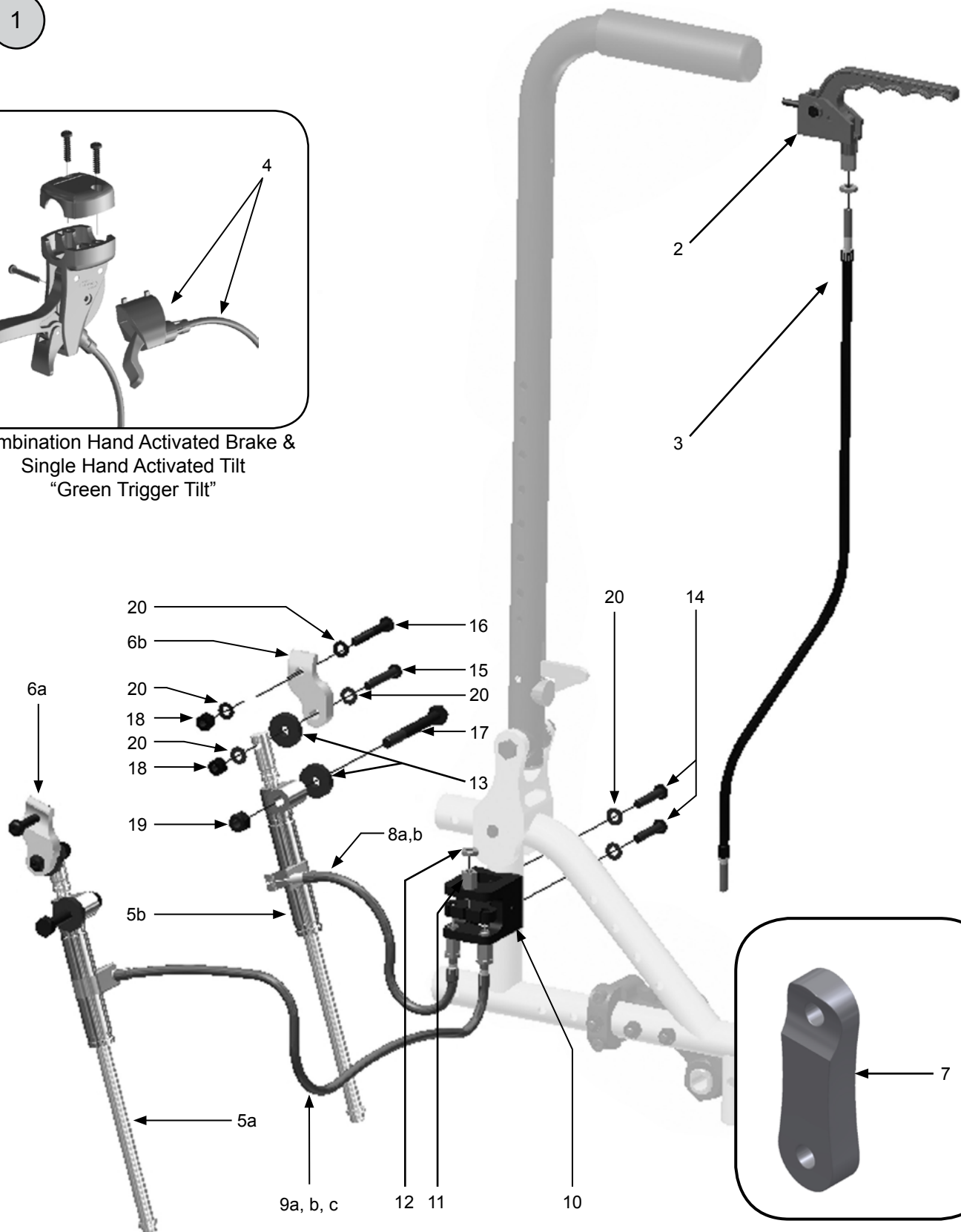
POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18088-2	FOOT ACTIV TILT ASSY COMP NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 3, 6-24
②	18099-1	FOOT ACTIV TILT PEDAL ASSY	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 10-11, 16, 18, 21, 24
3a	18091-L	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT L	1	1	
3b	18091-R	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT R	1	1	
3	18091-2	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT PR	2	1	
4a	18092-L	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT L	1	1	ALL FRAMES
4b	18092-R	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT R	1	1	ALL FRAMES
4	18092-2	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT	2	1	ALL FRAMES
5a	18150-L	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT L	1	1	TALL TILT FRAMES ONLY
5b	18150-R	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT R	1	1	TALL TILT FRAMES ONLY
5	18150-2	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT	1	1	TALL TILT FRAMES ONLY
6	18094-1	FOOT ACT TILT PEDAL CABLE 15"	1	1	ALL FRAMES - PEDAL TO JUNCTION BLOCK
7a	18151-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 10"	1	1	SMALL FRAME ONLY JUNCTION TO MECH RIGHT SIDE
7b	18152-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 15"	1	1	MED & LONG FRAME JUNCTION TO MECH RIGHT SIDE
8a	18153-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 20"	1	1	10-12 WIDE FRAME JUNCTION TO MECH LEFT SIDE
8b	18154-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 25"	1	1	13-16 WIDE FRAME JUNCTION TO MECH LEFT SIDE
8c	18155-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 30"	1	1	17-20 WIDE FRAME JUNCTION TO MECH LEFT SIDE
9	18095-1	TILT CABLE JUNCTION BLK NXT	1	1	FOR FOOT & SINGLE HAND ACTIVATIONS
10	18096-1	FOOT TILT PEDAL BODY NXT	1	1	
11	18097-1	NXT TILT RELEASE PEDAL ONLY	1	1	
12	18098-1	TILT CABLE ADJ END FITTING	1	1	
13	9125-4	NUT 10MM JAM NUT	4	1	
14	8997-4	RUBBER BUSHING - THIN	4	2	
15	9034-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/4" BHCS	4	1	
16	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	1	
17	9036-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" BUTTON	4	1	
18	8713-2	SCREW 5/16-18 x 1-1/2" BUTTON	2	1	
19	9083-1	SCREW 5/16-18 X 2-3/4" HEX HD	1	1	
20	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	1	
21	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	1	
22	9088-4	LOCKNUT 5/16-18 NYLOC-THIN	4	1	
23	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	1	
24	9089-4	WASHER 5/16" FLAT	4	1	

Tilt Mechanism—Single Hand Activated Tilt

1



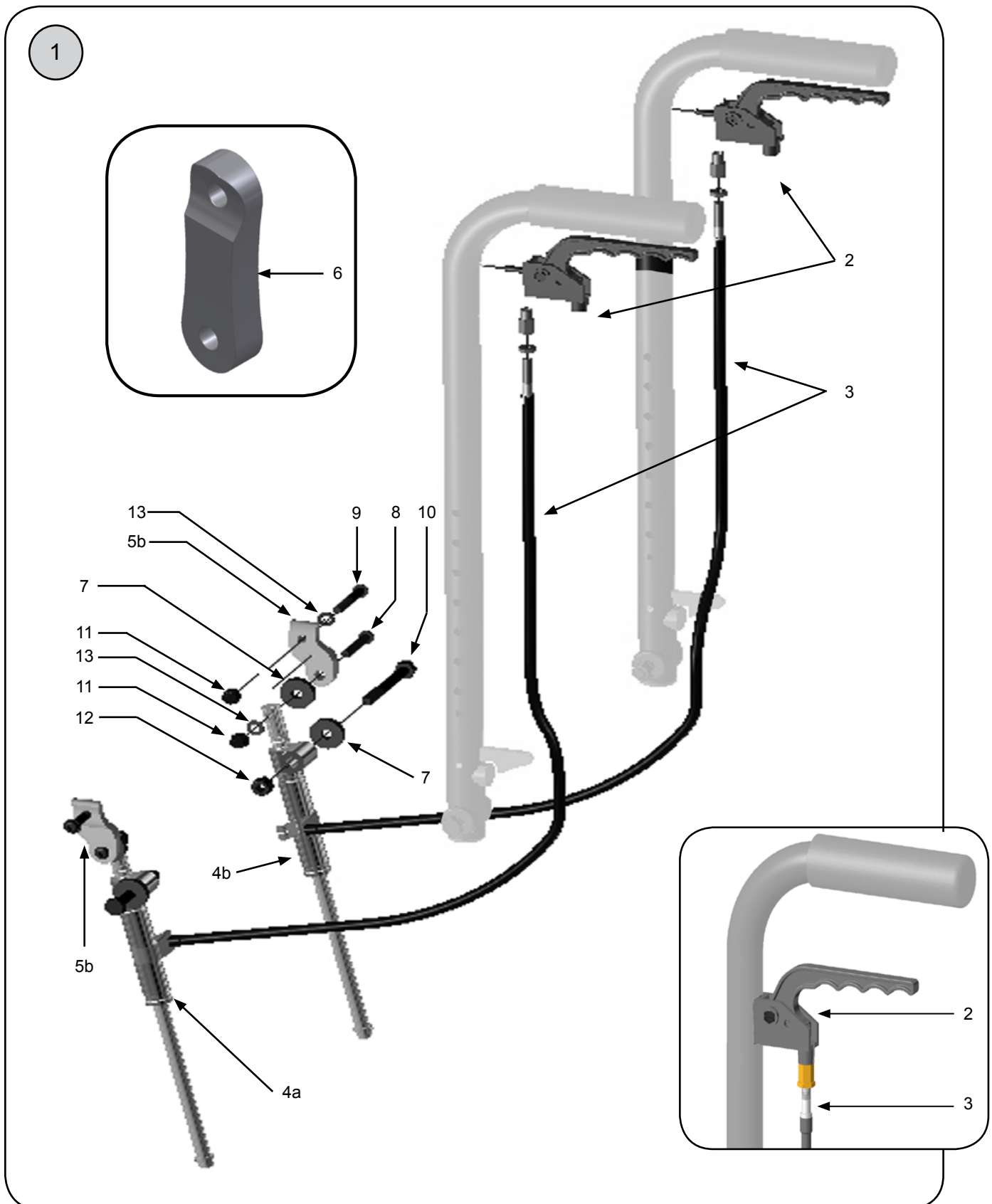
Combination Hand Activated Brake &
Single Hand Activated Tilt
“Green Trigger Tilt”



Tilt Mechanism—Single Hand Activated Tilt (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18089-2	SNGLE HAND ACTIV TILT ASSY NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2, 3, 5, 8-20
2	12006	COMPOSITE TILT HANDLE	1	1	ALL EXCEPT COMBO TILT-HAND ACTIVATED WHEEL LOCKS
3	18100-1	NXT HAND TILT CABLE ASSY	1	1	ALL EXCEPT COMBO TILT-HAND ACTIVATED WHEEL LOCKS
4	18526-R	COMBO TILT GREEN TRIGGER/CBL	1	1	NEEDED FOR COMBO TILT / HAND ACTIVATED WHEEL LOCKS - INCLUDES POS. 3 CABLE
5a	18091-L	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT L	1	1	
5b	18091-R	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT R	1	1	
5	18091-2	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT PR	2	1	
6a	18092-L	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT L	1	1	ALL FRAMES
6b	18092-R	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT R	1	1	ALL FRAMES
6	18092-2	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT	2	1	ALL FRAMES
7a	18150-L	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT L	1	1	TALL TILT FRAMES ONLY
7b	18150-R	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT R	1	1	TALL TILT FRAMES ONLY
7	18150-2	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT	1	1	TALL TILT FRAMES ONLY
8a	18151-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 10"	1	1	SMALL FRAME ONLY JUNCTION TO MECH RIGHT SIDE
8b	18152-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 15"	1	1	MED & LONG FRAME JUNCTION TO MECH RIGHT SIDE
9a	18153-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 20"	1	1	10-12 WIDE FRAME JUNCTION TO MECH LEFT SIDE
9b	18154-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 25"	1	1	13-16 WIDE FRAME JUNCTION TO MECH LEFT SIDE
9c	18155-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 30"	1	1	17-20 WIDE FRAME JUNCTION TO MECH LEFT SIDE
10	18095-1	TILT CABLE JUNCTION BLK NXT	1	1	FOR FOOT & SINGLE HAND ACTIVATIONS
11	18098-1	TILT CABLE ADJ END FITTING	1	1	
12	9125-4	NUT 10MM JAM NUT	4	1	
13	8997-4	RUBBER BUSHING - THIN	4	2	
14	9034-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/4" BHCS	4	1	
15	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	1	
16	9036-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" BUTTON	4	1	
17	9083-1	SCREW 5/16-18 X 2-3/4" HEX HD	1	1	
18	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	1	
19	9088-4	LOCKNUT 5/16-18 NYLOC-THIN	4	1	
20	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	1	

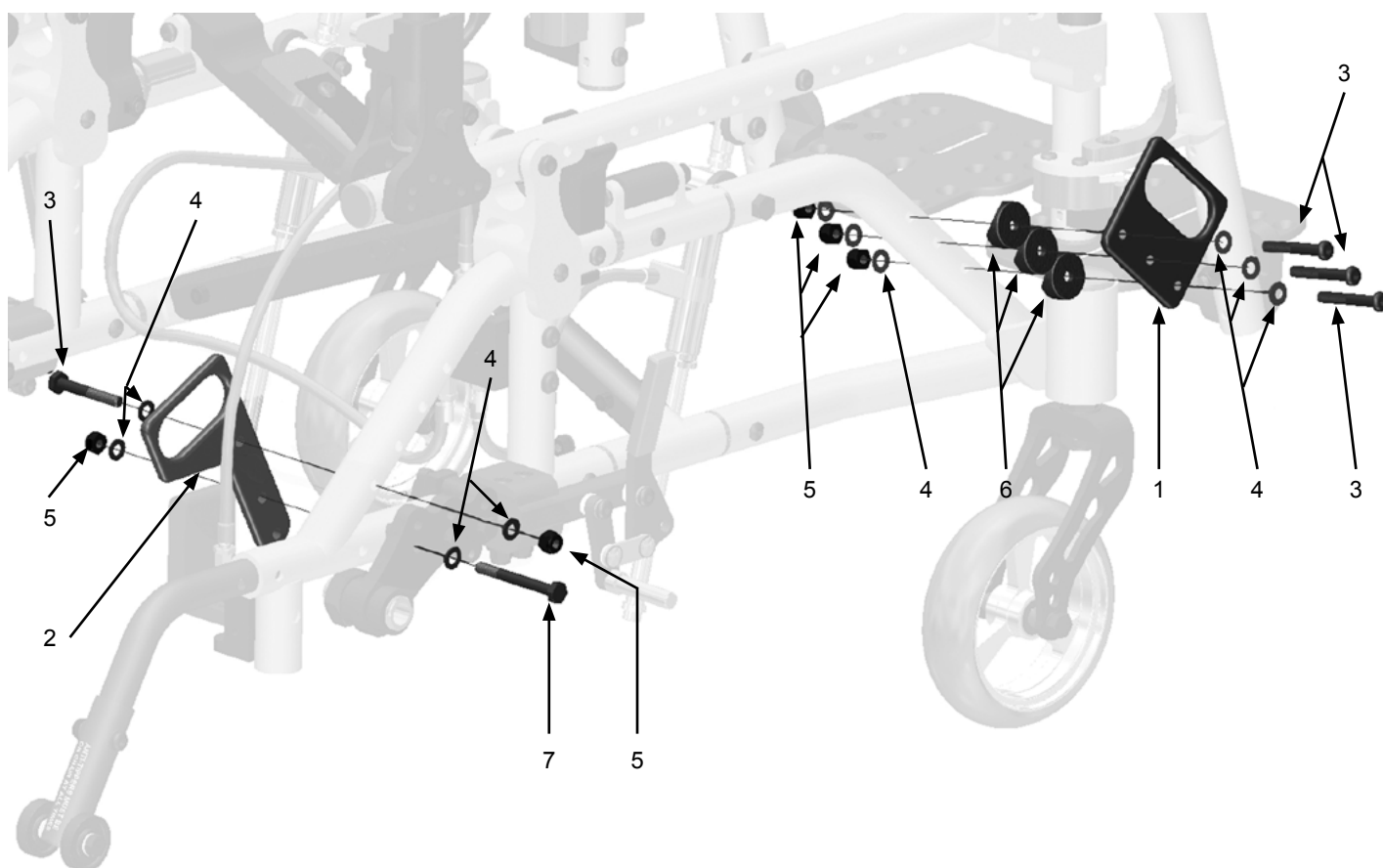
Tilt Mechanism—Dual Hand Activated Tilt



Tilt Mechanism—Dual Hand Activated Tilt (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18090-2	DUAL HAND ACTIV TILT ASSY NXT	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 2-4, 7-13
2	12006	COMPOSITE TILT HANDLE	1	1	
3	18100-1	NXT HAND TILT CABLE ASSY	1	1	
4a	18091-L	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT L	1	1	
4b	18091-R	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT R	1	1	
4	18091-2	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT PR	2	1	
5a	18092-L	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT L	1	1	ALL FRAMES
5b	18092-R	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT R	1	1	ALL FRAMES
5	18092-2	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT	2	1	ALL FRAMES
6a	18150-L	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT L	1	1	TALL TILT FRAMES ONLY
6b	18150-R	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT R	1	1	TALL TILT FRAMES ONLY
6	18150-2	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT	1	1	TALL TILT FRAMES ONLY
7	8997-4	RUBBER BUSHING - THIN	4	2	
8	9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20X 1-1/2" BUTTON	4	1	
9	9036-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" BUTTON	4	1	
10	9083-1	SCREW 5/16-18 X 2-3/4" HEX HD	1	1	
11	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	4	2	
12	9088-4	LOCKNUT 5/16-18 NYLOC-THIN	4	1	
13	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	4	

Transport Option—Brackets & Fasteners



2

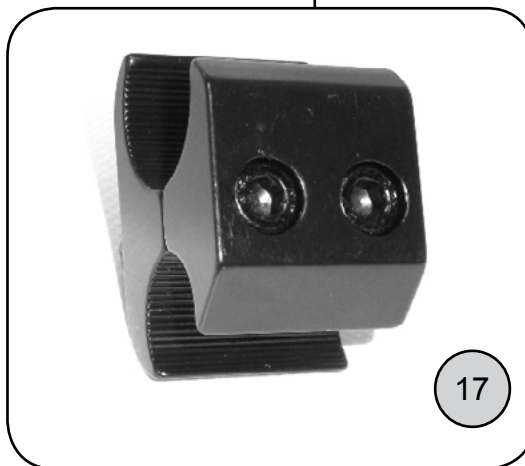
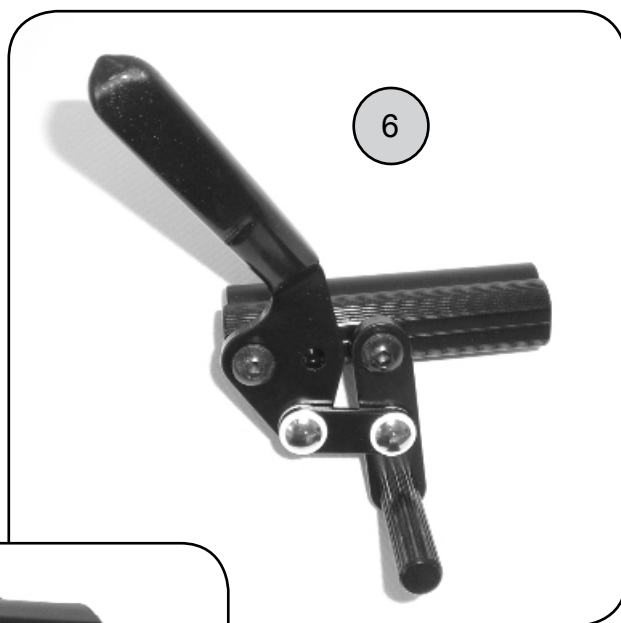
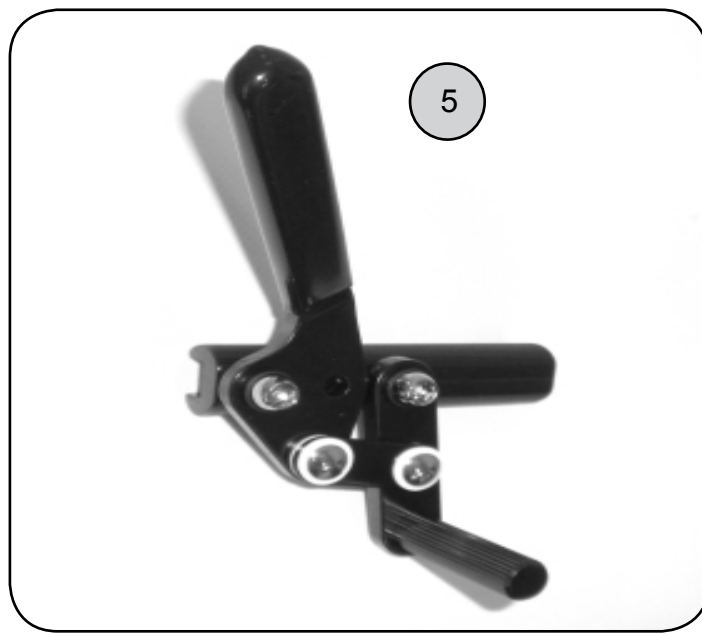
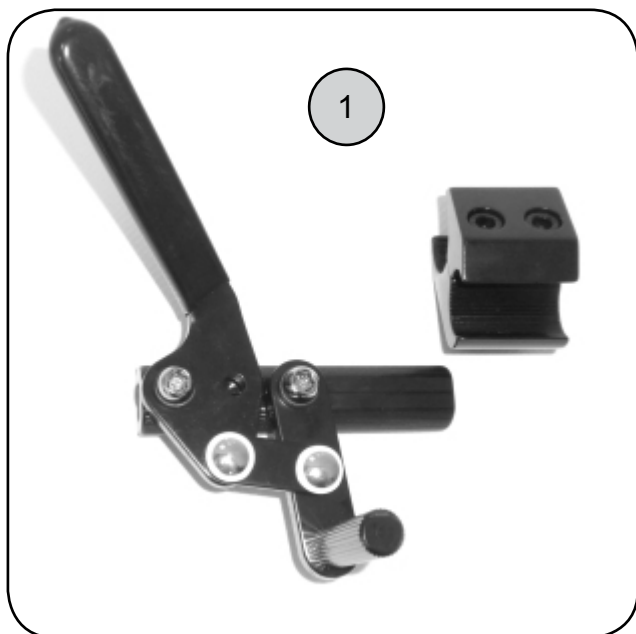


1

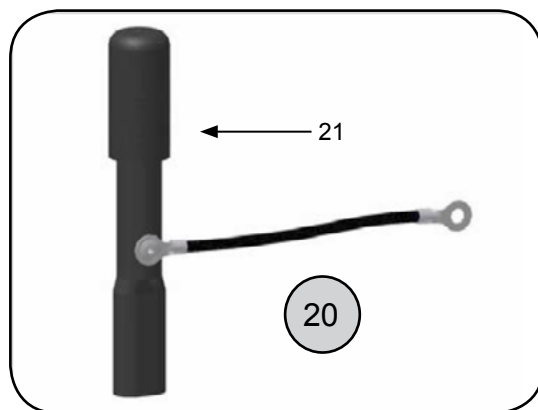
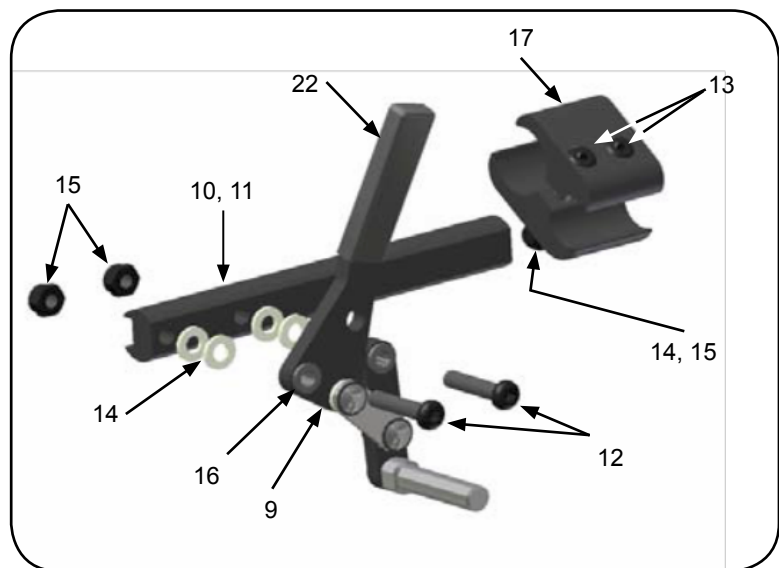
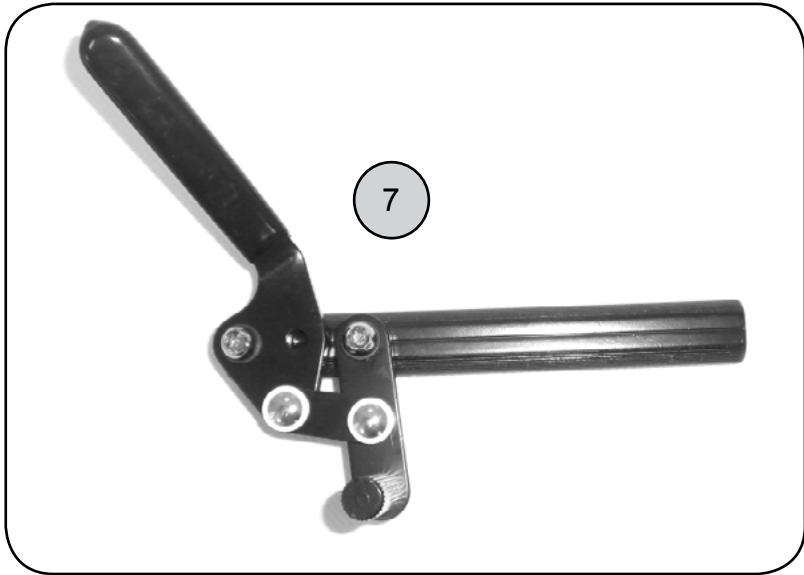
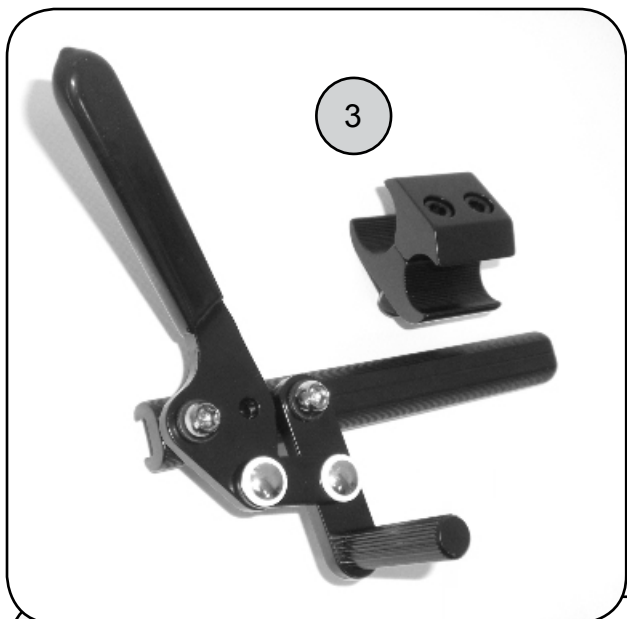
Transport Option—Brackets & Fasteners (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1		TRANSPORT BRACKET FRONT	1	2	CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY
2		TRANSPORT BRACKET REAR	1	2	CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY
3	9036-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" BUTTON	4	8	
4	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	20	
5	9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLOC	4	10	
6	9005-2	PLSTIC SDL 1" FOR 5/16" SCREW	2	8	
7	9116-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/2" BHCS	4	2	

Wheel Locks—Push to Lock & Accessories



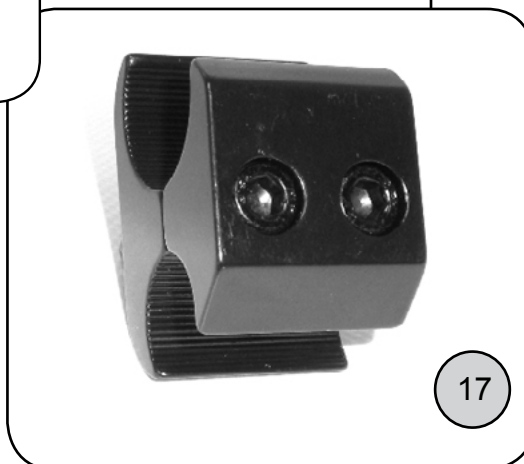
Wheel Locks—Push to Lock & Accessories (cont.)



Wheel Locks—Push to Lock & Accessories (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18600-R	PUSH W/L ASSY SHORT R	1	1	
①	18600-2	PUSH W/L ASSY SHORT PR	2	1	
②	18601-L	PUSH W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR L	1	1	
②	18601-R	PUSH W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR R	1	1	
②	18601-2	PUSH W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR PR	2	1	
③	18610-L	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG L	1	1	
③	18610-R	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG R	1	1	
③	18610-2	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG PR	2	1	
④	18611-L	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR L	1	1	
④	18611-R	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR R	1	1	
④	18611-2	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR PR	2	1	
⑤	18640-L	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT L	1	1	
⑤	18640-R	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT R	1	1	
⑤	18640-2	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT PR	2	1	
⑥	18641-L	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR L	1	1	
⑥	18641-R	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR R	1	1	
⑥	18641-2	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR PR	2	1	
⑦	18642-L	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG L	1	1	
⑦	18642-R	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG R	1	1	
⑦	18642-2	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG PR	2	1	
⑧	18643-L	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR L	1	1	
⑧	18643-R	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR R	1	1	
⑧	18643-2	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR PR	2	1	
9a	5026-L	PUSH TO LOCK LEVER ONLY L	1	1	
9b	5026-R	PUSH TO LOCK LEVER ONLY R	1	1	
9	5026-2	PUSH TO LOCK LEVER ONLY PR	2	1	
10	5018	WHEEL LOCK MTG BAR SHORT 4"	1	1	
11	5019	WHEEL LOCK MTG BAR LONG 6"	1	1	
12	9033-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1" BUTTON HEAD	4	1	
13	9127-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/8" SOCKET	4	2	
14	9010-4	WASHER 1/4" NYLON 3/8" OD	4	1	
15	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4		
16	5028-4	WHEEL LOCK LEVER BUSHING	4	1	
①⑦	5015	CLAMP ASSY 1" TO 3/4"	1	1	
18	9063-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" SOCKET H	4	1	
19	8987-4	WASHER 1/4" ID X 3/8" OD	4	1	
②⑦	10067-1	WHEEL LOCK EXT HNDL PUSH 6"	1	1	
②⑦	10067-2	WHEEL LOCK EXT HNDL PUSH 6"	2	1	
21	5016A	FOAM GRIP 3/8" X 4"	1	1	
22	5016D-1	PLASTIC CAP PUSH-LK W/L HNDL	1	1	
22	5016D-2	PLASTIC CAP PUSH-LK W/L HNDL	2	1	

Wheel Locks—Pull to Lock & Accessories



Wheel Locks—Pull to Lock & Accessories (cont.)

3



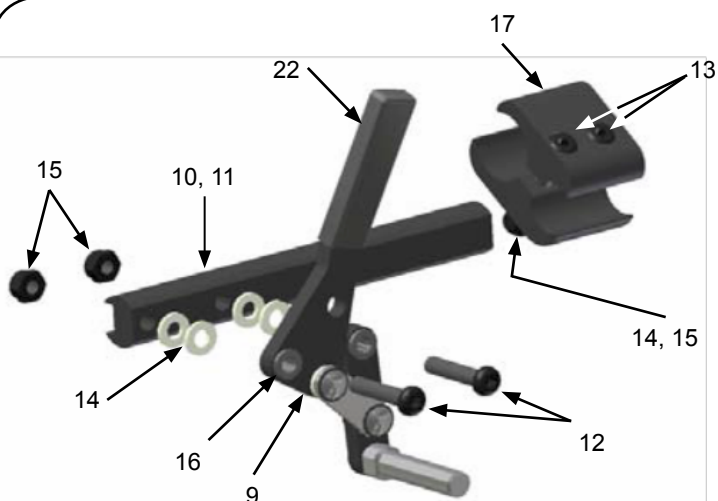
7



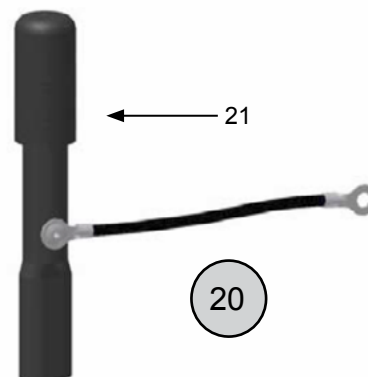
4



8



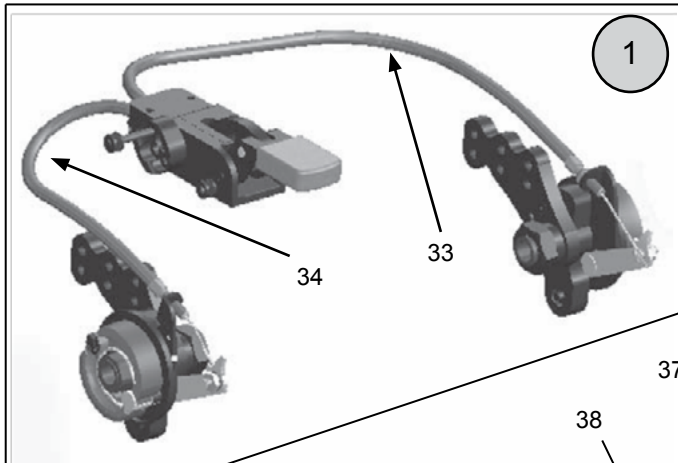
20



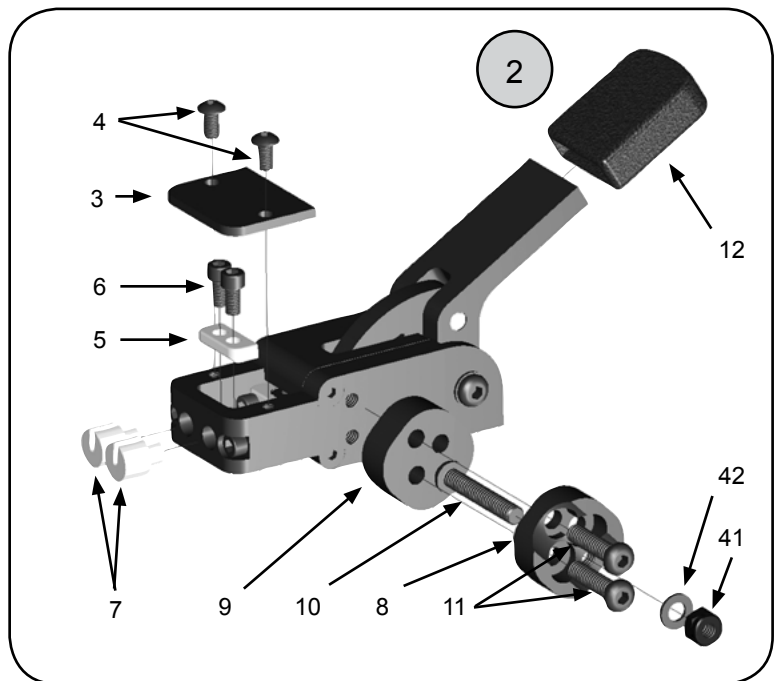
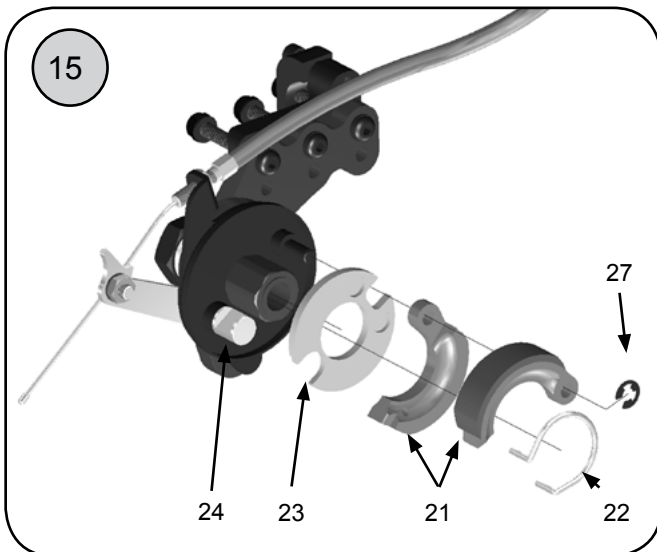
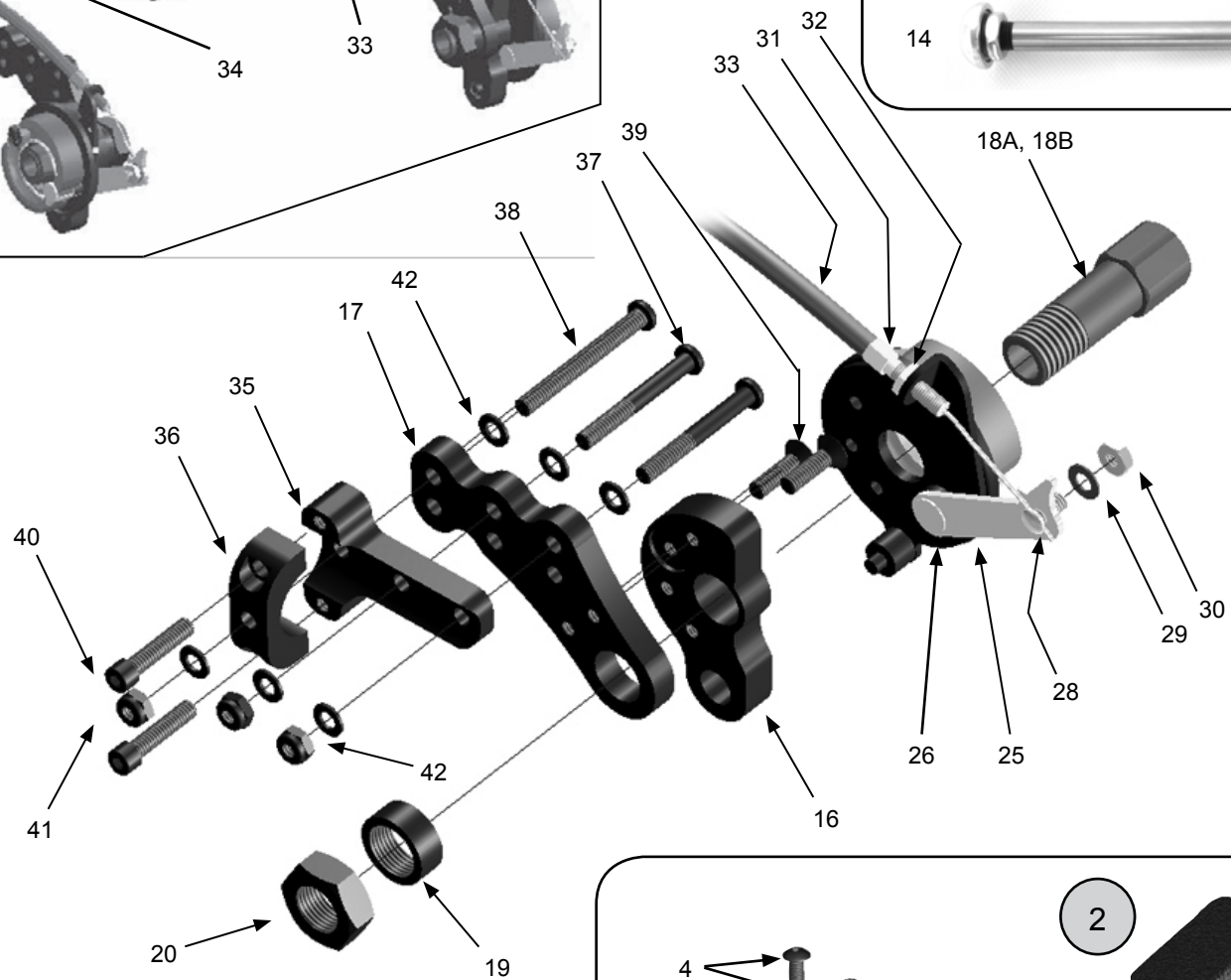
Wheel Locks—Pull to Lock & Accessories (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18620-L	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT L	1	1	
①	18620-R	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT R	1	1	
①	18620-2	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT PR	2	1	
②	18621-L	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR L	1	1	
②	18621-R	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR R	1	1	
②	18621-2	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR PR	2	1	
③	18630-L	PULL W/L ASSY LONG L	1	1	
③	18630-R	PULL W/L ASSY LONG R	1	1	
③	18630-2	PULL W/L ASSY LONG PR	2	1	
④	18631-L	PULL W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR L	1	1	
④	18631-R	PULL W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR R	1	1	
④	18631-2	PULL W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR PR	2	1	
⑤	18650-L	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT L	1	1	
⑤	18650-R	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT R	1	1	
⑤	18650-2	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT PR	2	1	
⑥	18651-L	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR L	1	1	
⑥	18651-R	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR R	1	1	
⑥	18651-2	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR PR	2	1	
⑦	18652-L	PULL W/L ONLY LONG L	1	1	
⑦	18652-R	PULL W/L ONLY LONG R	1	1	
⑦	18652-2	PULL W/L ONLY LONG PR	2	1	
⑧	18653-L	PULL W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR L	1	1	
⑧	18653-R	PULL W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR R	1	1	
⑧	18653-2	PULL W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR PR	2	1	
9a	5025-2	PULL TO LOCK LEVER ONLY PR	2	1	
9b	5025-L	PULL TO LOCK LEVER ONLY L	1	1	
9	5025-R	PULL TO LOCK LEVER ONLY R	1	1	
10	5018	WHEEL LOCK MNTG ARM SHORT 4"	1	1	
11	5019	WHEEL LOCK MNTG ARM LONG 6"	1	1	
12	9033-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1" BUTTON HEAD	4	1	
13	9127-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/8" SOCKET	4	2	
14	9010-4	WASHER 1/4" NYLON 3/8" OD	4	1	
15	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4		
16	5028-4	WHEEL LOCK LEVER BUSHING	4	1	
⑰	5015	CLAMP ASSY 1" TO 3/4"	1	1	
18	9063-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" SOCKET H	4	1	
19	8987-4	WASHER 1/4" ID X 3/8" OD	4	1	
⑳	10064-1	WHEEL LOCK EXT HNDL PULL 6"	1	1	
⑳	10064-2	WHEEL LOCK EXT HNDL PULL 6"	2	1	
21	5016B	FOAM GRIP 3/4" X 2"	1	1	
22	5016C-1	PLASTIC CAP PULL-LK W/L HNDLLOCK	1	1	
22	5016C-2	PLASTIC CAP PULL-LK W/L HNDLLOCK	2	1	

Wheel locks—Foot Activated Drum



Note:
See wheel section for available foot activated wheel lock wheel options.



Wheel locks—Foot Activated Drum (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18500-2	FOOT ACTIV DRUM W/L ASSY NXT	1	1	ALL WHEEL SIZES BEFORE 2/28/2013 / EFFECTIVE 3/1/2013 ALL BUT 16 & 18 WHEELS
①	18501-2	FT ACTV DRM W/L ASSY NXT 16/18	1	1	DRUM WHEEL LOCK 16 & 18" WHEELS ONLY (EFFECTIVE 3/1/2013)
②	18510-1	FOOT LEVER ASSY - DRUM W/LOCK	1	1	
3	18511-1	CABLE ACCESS COVER	1	2	
4	9126-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/8" BHCS	4	2	
5	18512-1	CABLE ANCHOR PLATE STNLS	1	2	
6	9127-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/8" SOCKET	4	2	
7	18513-1	CABLE FERRULE - SLOTTED	1	2	
8	18514-1	FOOT LEVER MOUNTING BRACKET	1	1	
9	18515-1	FT MECH MTNG BRKT SPCR	1	1	
10	9021-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" BHCS	4	1	
11	9033-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1" BHCS	4	2	
12	5016B	FOAM GRIP 3/4" X 2"			
13	18527-1	AXLE Q/R 4-5/8 X 1/2" DRUM LOC	1	1	FOR ALL WHEELS EFFECTIVE 3/1/2013
13	18527-2	AXLE Q/R 4-5/8 X 1/2" DRUM LOC	2	1	FOR ALL WHEELS EFFECTIVE 3/1/2013
14	18528-1	AXLE Q/R 5" X 1/2" DRUM LOC	1	1	DRUM BRAKE FOR 16 & 18" WHEELS ONLY UNTIL 2/28/2013
⑭	18528-2	AXLE Q/R 5" X 1/2" DRUM LOC	2	1	DRUM BRAKE FOR 16 & 18" WHEELS ONLY UNTIL 2/28/2013
⑮a	18530-L	DRUM BRAKE & LOCK MECHANISM L	1	1	
⑮b	18530-R	DRUM BRAKE & LOCK MECHANISM R	1	1	
15	18530-2	DRUM BRAKE & LOCK MECHANISM PR	1	1	
16	18531-L	DRUM BRAKE MECH MNTNG PLATE L	1	1	
16	18531-R	DRUM BRAKE MECH MNTNG PLATE R	1	1	
17	18532-1	DRUM BRAKE AXLE PLATE	1	1	
18a	18533-1	DRUM BRAKE AXLE SLEEVE 2-3/4"	1	1	
18b	18534-1	DRUM BRAKE AXLE SLEEVE 2-1/4"	1	1	16 & 18" WHEELS ONLY / EFFECTIVE 3/1/2013
19	18535-1	AXLE SLEEVE SPACER 5/16 X 3/4"	1	1	
20	9121-4	NUT 3/4-16 JAM NUT ZINC	4	1	
21	18536-2	DRUM BRAKE - W/L SHOE SET	1	1	ONE SET DOES ONE WHEEL
22	18537-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE RETURN SPRING	1	1	
23	18538-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE BACKING SPACER	1	1	
24	18539-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE CAM	1	1	
25	18540-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE CAM ARM	1	1	
26	9122-4	SCREW 5MM X 8MM BHCS	4	1	
27	18542-1	BRAKE SHOE RETAINER CLIP	1	1	
28	18543-1	CABLE ANCHOR BOLT	1	1	
29	9123-4	WASHER 6MM ID CHROME FLAT	4	2	
30	9124-4	NUT 10MM CHROME LOCK NUT	4	1	
31	18544-1	CABLE END ADJ FITTING - DRUM BRAKE	1	1	10MM WRENCH FOR ADJUSTMENT

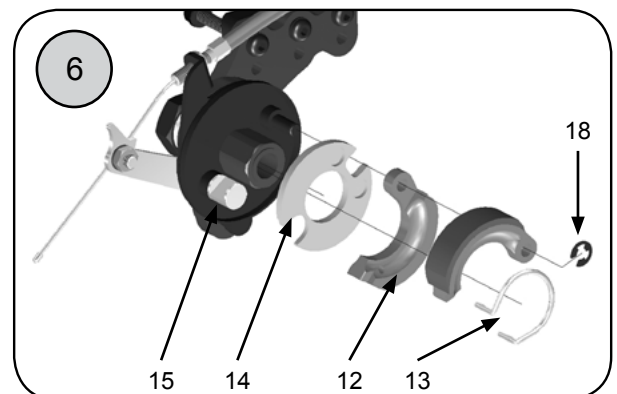
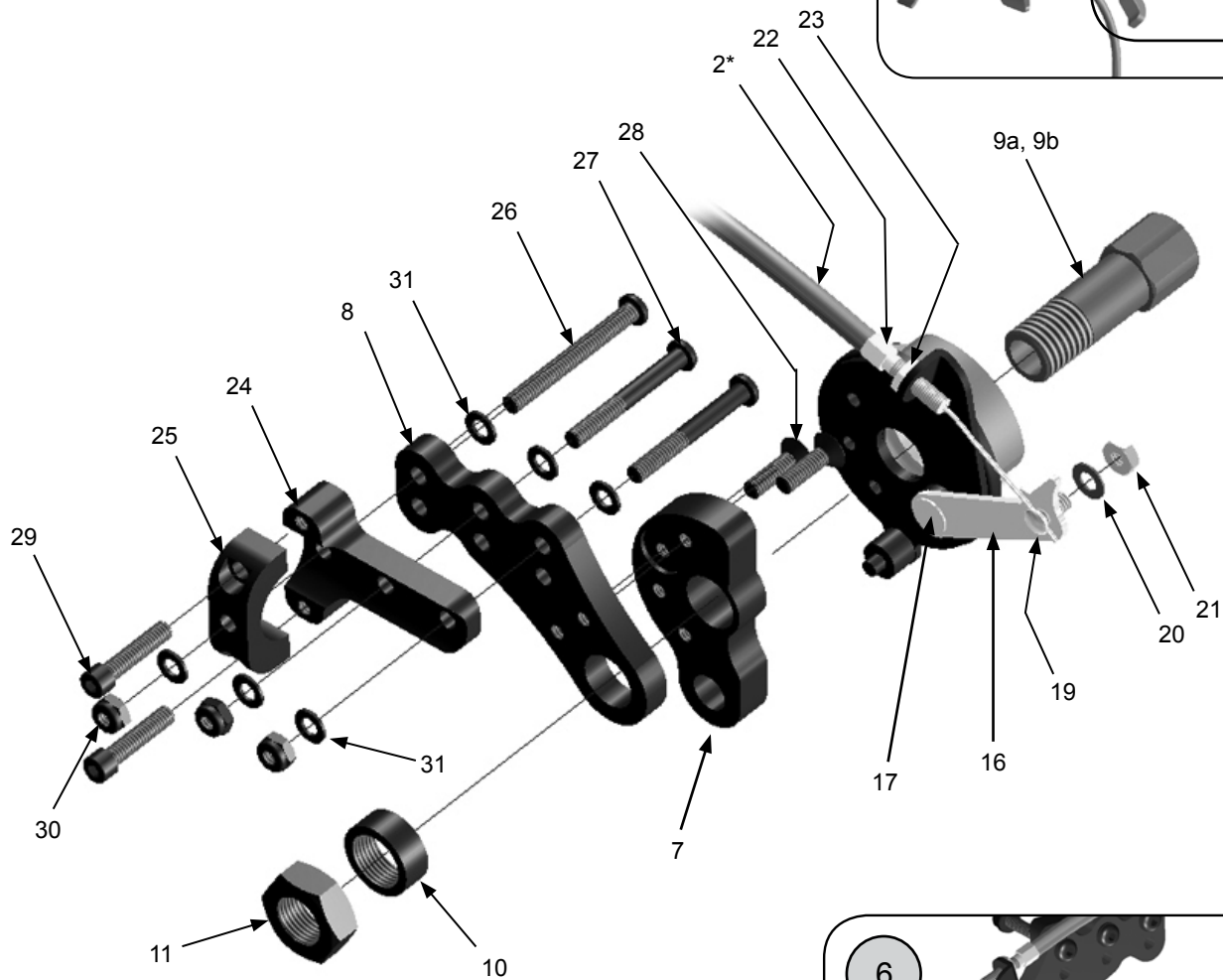
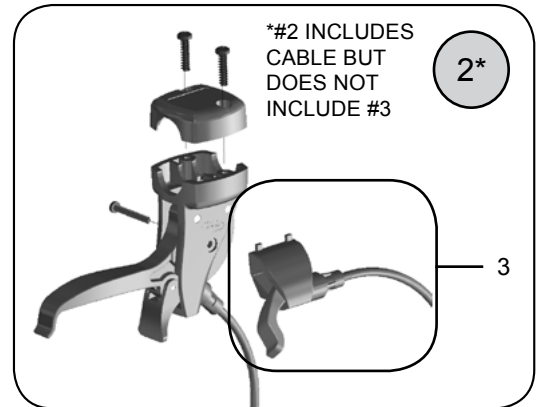
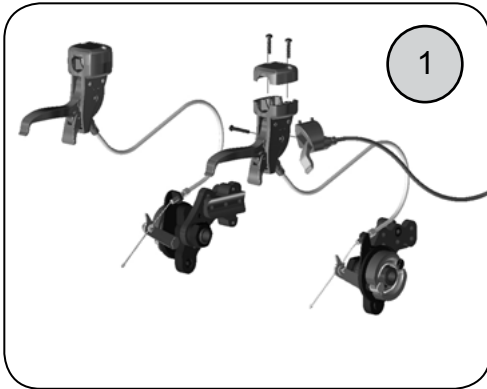
Continued Next Page

Wheel locks—Foot Activated Drum (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
32	9125-4	NUT 10MM JAM NUT ZINC	4	1	
33	18550-1	FOOT ACTIV BRAKE CABLE 15" L	1	1	LEFT CABLE ONLY ALL WIDTHS
34	18551-1	FT ACTIV BRK CBL 20" 10-12W R	1	1	RIGHT CABLE 10-12W FRAMES
34	18552-1	FT ACTIV BRK CBL 25" 13-16W R	1	1	RIGHT CABLE 13-16W FRAMES
34	18553-1	FT ACTIV BRK CBL 30" 17-20W R	1	1	RIGHT CABLE 17-20W FRAMES
35	18002-1	NXT AXLE PLATE MTG BRKT	1	1	
36	18003-1	NXT AXLE PLATE MTG BRKT CLMP	1	1	
37	9037-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" BUTTON HD	4	2	
38	9128-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/4" BHCS	4	1	
39	9122-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 7/8" FLAT HEAD	4	2	
40	9062-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1 1/4" SKT HEAD	4	2	
41	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	3	
42	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	6	

Wheel locks—Hand Activated Drum Brake

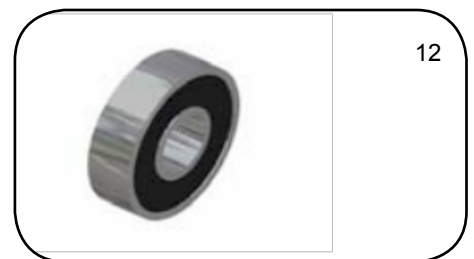
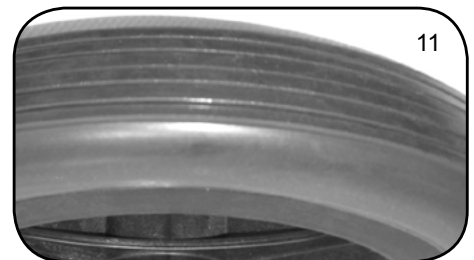
Note:
See wheel section for available hand activated drum
wheel lock wheel options.



Wheel locks—Hand Activated Drum Brake (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
①	18505-2	HAND ACTIV DRUM BRAKE-W/L NXT	1	1	ALL WHEEL SIZES BEFORE 2/28/2013 / EFFECTIVE 3/1/2013 ALL BUT 16 & 18 WHEELS
①	18506-2	HND ACTV DRM BRK W/L NXT 16/18	1	1	DRUM WHEEL LOCK 16 & 18" WHEELS ONLY (EFFECTIVE 3/1/2013)
②*	18525-1	HAND ACTIV BRAKE-W/L HNDL ASSY	1	2	HANDLE & CABLE MUST BE REPLACED AS A UNIT
②*	18525-2	HAND ACTIV BRAKE-W/L HNDL ASSY	2	1	HANDLE & CABLE MUST BE REPLACED AS A UNIT
3	18526-1	COMBO TILT GREEN TRIGGER/CBL	1	1	NEEDED FOR COMBO TILT / HAND ACTIVATED WHEEL LOCKS. NOT INCLUDED WITH #2
4	18527-1	AXLE Q/R 4-5/8 X 1/2" DRUM LOC	1	1	FOR ALL WHEELS EFFECTIVE 3/1/2013
4	18527-2	AXLE Q/R 4-5/8 X 1/2" DRUM LOC	2	1	FOR ALL WHEELS EFFECTIVE 3/1/2013
5	18528-1	AXLE Q/R 5" X 1/2" DRUM LOC	1	1	DRUM BRAKE FOR 16 & 18" WHEELS ONLY UNTIL 2/28/2013
5	18528-2	AXLE Q/R 5" X 1/2" DRUM LOC	2	1	DRUM BRAKE FOR 16 & 18" WHEELS ONLY UNTIL 2/28/2013
6a	18530-L	DRUM BRAKE & LOCK MECHANISM L	1	1	
6b	18530-R	DRUM BRAKE & LOCK MECHANISM R	1	1	
6	18530-2	DRUM BRAKE & LOCK MECHANISM PR	1	1	
7	18531-L	DRUM BRAKE MECH MNTNG PLATE L	1	1	
7	18531-R	DRUM BRAKE MECH MNTNG PLATE R	1	1	
8	18532-1	DRUM BRAKE AXLE PLATE	1	1	
9a	18533-1	DRUM BRAKE AXLE SLEEVE 2-3/4"	1	1	
9b	18534-1	DRUM BRAKE AXLE SLEEVE 2-1/4"	1	1	16 & 18" WHEELS ONLY / EFFECTIVE 3/1/2013
10	18535-1	AXLE SLEEVE SPACER 5/16 X 3/4"	1	1	
11	9121-4	NUT 3/4-16 JAM NUT ZINC	4	1	
12	18536-2	DRUM BRAKE - W/L SHOE SET	1	1	ONE SET DOES ONE WHEEL
13	18537-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE RETURN SPRING	1	1	
14	18538-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE BACKING SPACER	1	1	
15	18539-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE CAM	1	1	
16	18540-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE CAM ARM	1	1	
17	9122-4	SCREW 5MM X 8MM BHCS	4	1	
18	18542-1	BRAKE SHOE RETAINER CLIP	1	1	
19	18543-1	CABLE ANCHOR BOLT	1	1	
20	9123-4	WASHER 6MM ID CHROME FLAT	4	2	
21	9124-4	NUT 10MM CHROME LOCK NUT	4	1	
22	18544-1	CABLE END ADJ FITTING - DRUM BRAKE	1	1	10MM WRENCH FOR ADJUSTMENT
23	9125-4	NUT 10MM JAM NUT ZINC	4	1	
24	18002-1	NXT AXLE PLATE MTG BRKT	1	1	
25	18003-1	NXT AXLE PLATE MTG BRKT CLMP	1	1	
26	9037-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" BUTTON HD	4	2	
27	9128-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/4" BHCS	4	1	
28	9129	SCREW 1/4-20 X 7/8" FLAT HEAD			
29	9062-4	SCREW 1/4-20X1 1/4" SCKET HEAD	4	2	
30	9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	4	3	
31	9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	4	6	

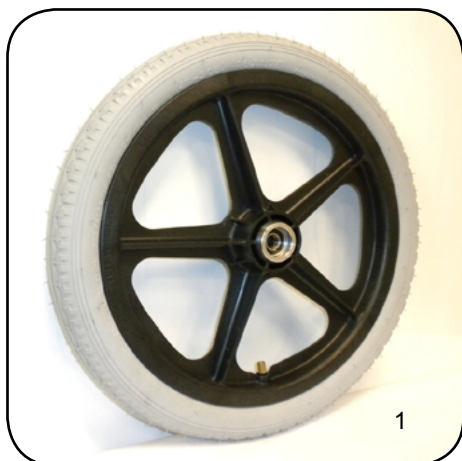
Wheels—12" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components



Wheels—12" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	11222-1	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 6, 8-9, 12
1	11222-2	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 6, 8-9, 12
2	11322-1	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 7-9, 12
2	11322-2	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 7-9, 12
3	11223-1	12" MAG WHL ASSY LOW PRO POLY	1	1	POS. 6, 11, 12
3	11223-2	12" MAG WHL ASSY LOW PRO POLY	1	1	POS. 6, 11, 12
4	11200-1	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 6, 8, 10, 12
4	11200-2	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 6, 8, 10, 12
5	11300-1	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 7, 8, 10, 12
5	11300-2	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 7, 8, 10, 12
6	4020	12" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS STD	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 12
7	4120	12" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS D/L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 12
8	4029	PNEUMATIC TIRE 12" X 2.125"	1	1	
9	4036	INNER TUBE 12" X 2.125"	1	1	
10	4042	AIRLESS INSERT 12" X 2.125"	1	1	
11	4028	LOW PROFILE POLY TIRE 12"	1	1	
12	2009	BEARING 1-1/8" X 1/2"	1	2	NOT SHOWN

Wheels—16" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components



1



2



3



4



5



6



7

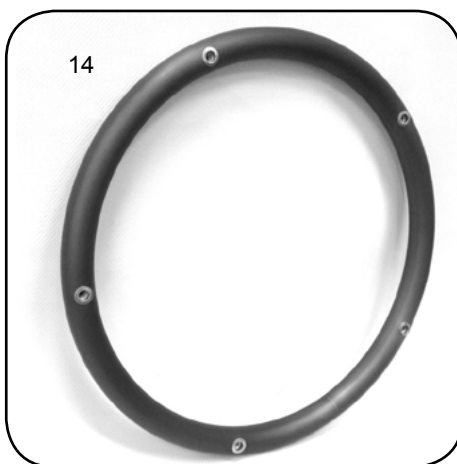


8



9

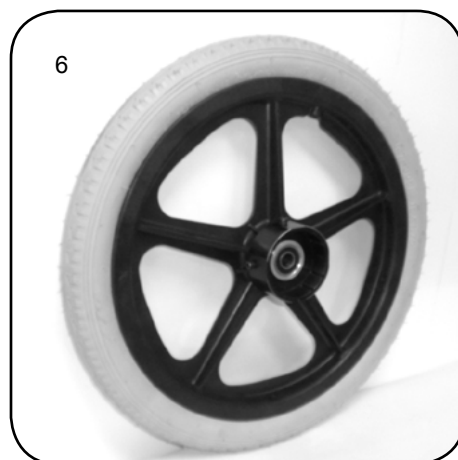
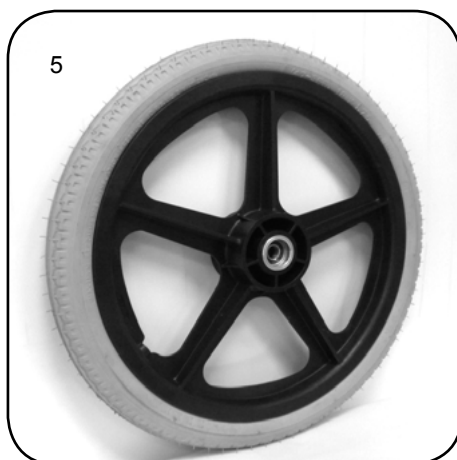
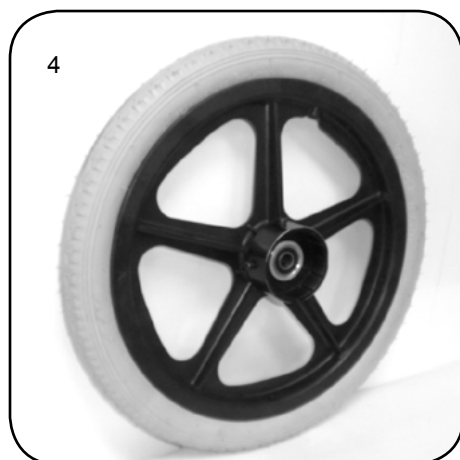
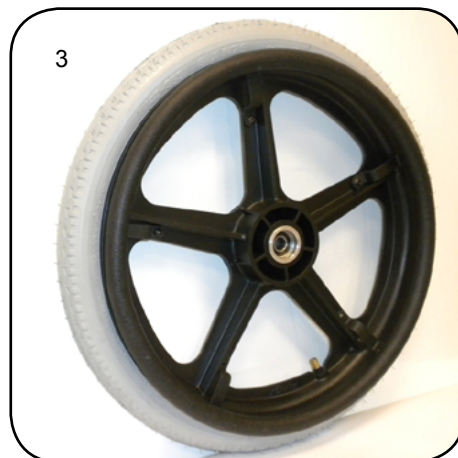
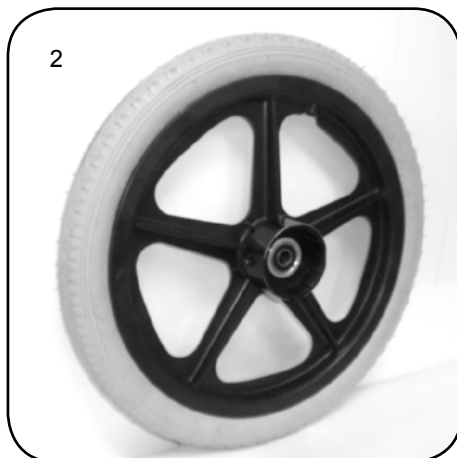
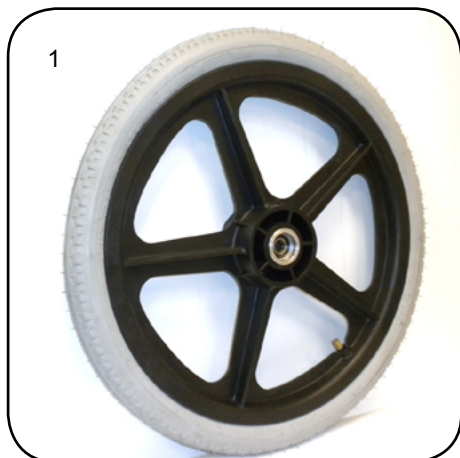
Wheels—16" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)



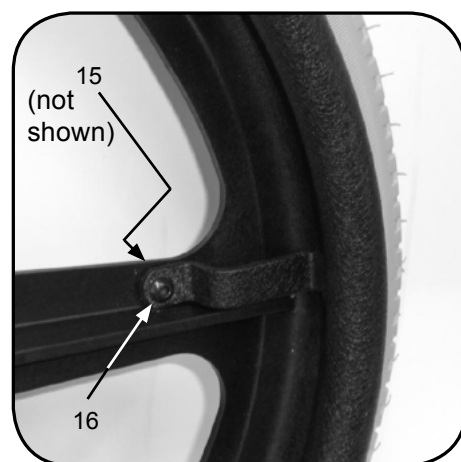
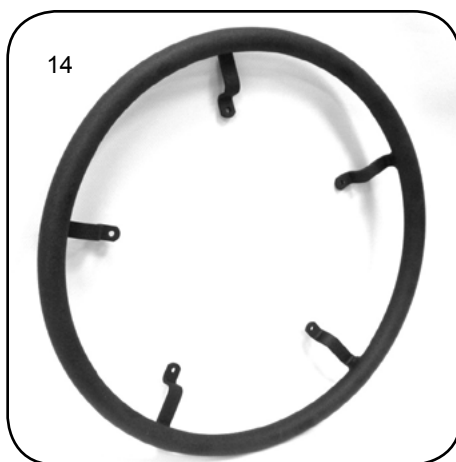
Wheels—16" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	11224-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 9, 11, 12, 17
1	11224-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 9, 11, 12, 17
2	11324-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 10-12, 17
2	11324-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 10-12, 17
3	11233-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 9, 11, 12, 14-17
3	11233-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 9, 11, 12, 14-17
4	11333-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR D/L	1	1	POS. 10-12, 14-17
4	11333-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR D/L	1	1	POS. 10-12, 14-17
5	11201-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 9, 11, 13, 17
5	11201-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 9, 11, 13, 17
6	11301-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 10-11, 13, 17
6	11301-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 10-11, 13, 17
7	11234-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 9, 11, 13, 14-17
7	11234-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 9, 11, 13, 14-17
8	11334-1	16" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	1	1	POS. 10-11, 13-17
8	11334-2	16" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	1	1	POS. 10-11, 13-17
9	4021	16" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS STD	1	1	INCLUDES POS 17
10	4121	16" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS D/L	1	1	INCLUDES POS 17
11	4031	PNEUMATIC TIRE 16" X 1.175"	1	1	
12	4037	INNER TUBE 16" X 1.175"	1	1	
13	4043	AIRLESS INSERT 16" X 1.175"	1	1	
14	4056	HANDRIM - ALUMINUM 16" MAG	1	1	
15	4058-8	HANDRIM SPACER	8	6	
16	4086-8	SCREW 10-32 X 2-1/4 PHIL PH HD	8	6	
17	2009	BEARING 1-1/8" X 1/2"	1	2	

Wheels—18" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components



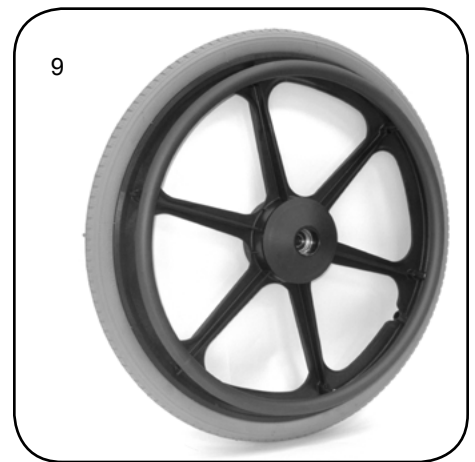
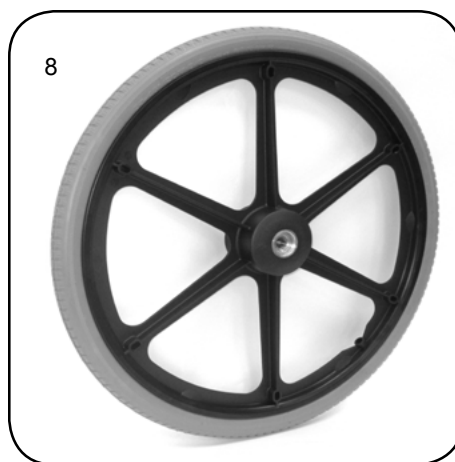
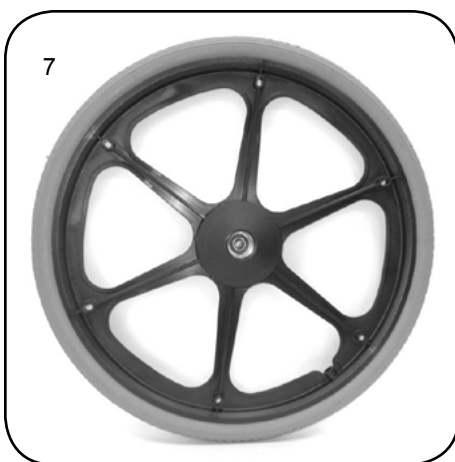
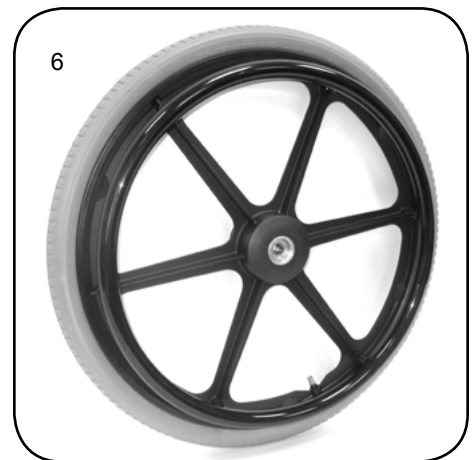
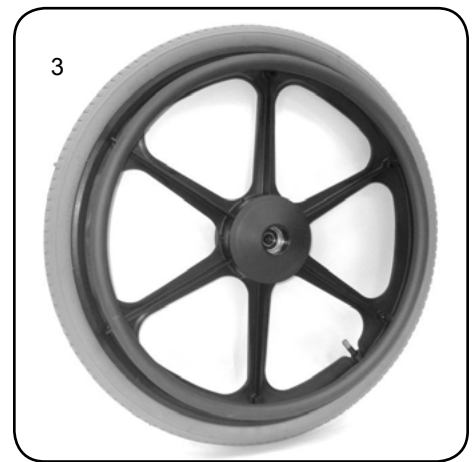
Wheels—18" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)



Wheels—18" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	11225-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 9, 11-12, 17
1	11225-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 9, 11-12, 17
2	11325-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 10-12, 17
2	11325-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 10-12, 17
3	11229-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 9, 11-12, 14-17
3	11229-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 9, 11-12, 14-17
4	11329-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR D/L	1	1	POS. 10-12, 14-17
4	11329-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR D/L	1	1	POS. 10-12, 14-17
5	11202-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 9, 11-12, 17
5	11202-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 9, 11-12, 17
6	11302-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 10-12, 17
6	11302-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 10-12, 17
7	11206-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 9, 11-12, 17
7	11206-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 9, 11-12, 17
8	11306-1	18" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	1	1	POS. 10-12, 17
8	11306-2	18" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	1	1	POS. 10-12, 17
9	4022	18" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS STD	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 17
10	4122	18" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS D/L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 17
11	4032	PNEUMATIC TIRE 18" X 1.175"	1	1	
12	4038	INNER TUBE 18" X 1.175"	1	1	
13	4044	AIRLESS INSERT 18" X 1.175"	1	1	
14	4057	HANDRIM - ALUMINUM 18" MAG	1	1	
15	9033-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1" BHCS	4	6	
16	9072-4	NUT 1/4-20 NYLOC NUT	4	6	NOT SHOWN
17	2009	BEARING 1-1/8" X 1/2"	1	2	

Wheels—20" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components



Wheels—20" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

10



11



12



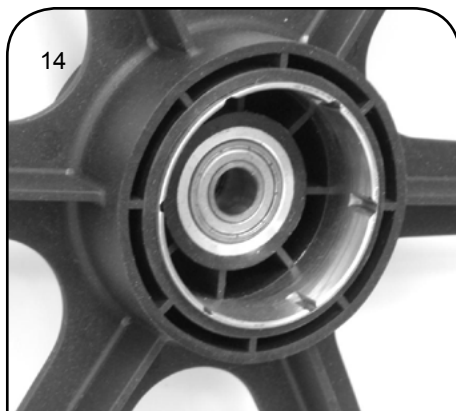
13



14



14



Drum brake hub view

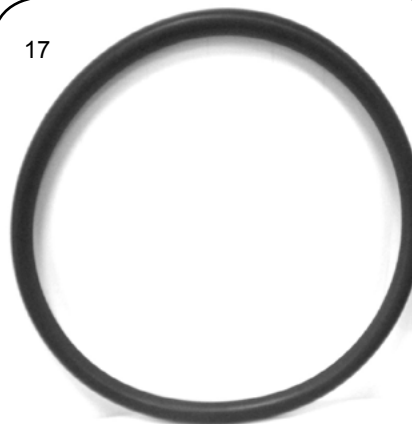
15



16

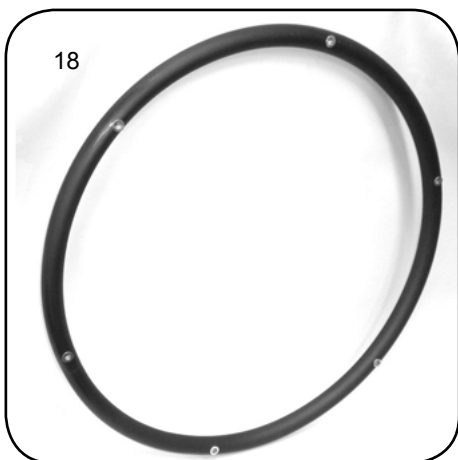


17

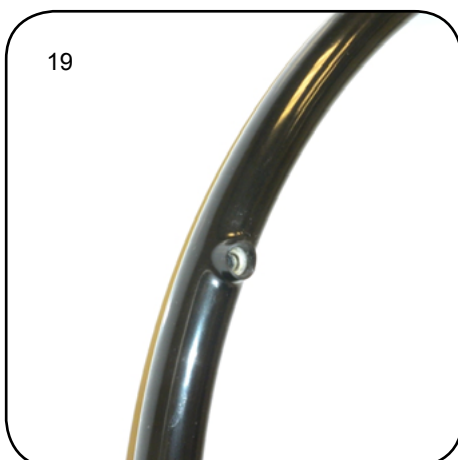


Wheels—20" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

18



19

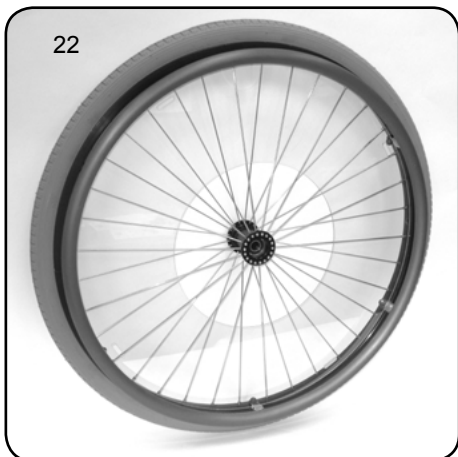


21

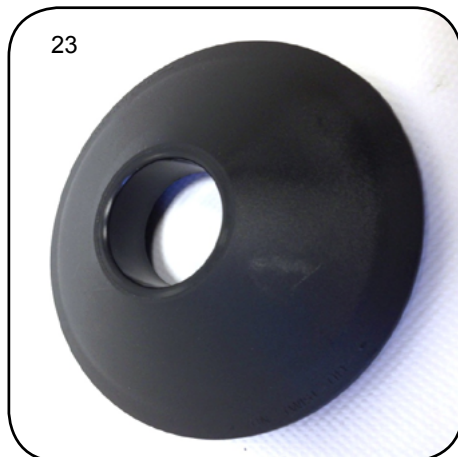
20



22



23



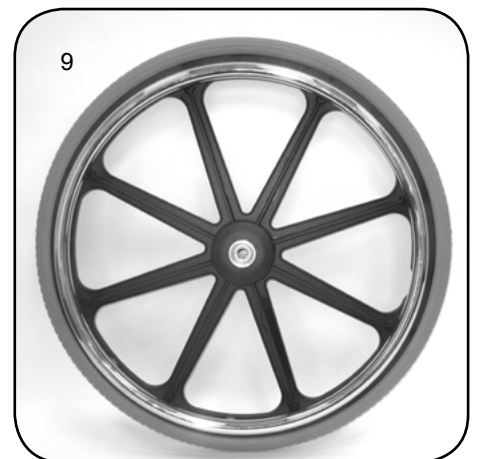
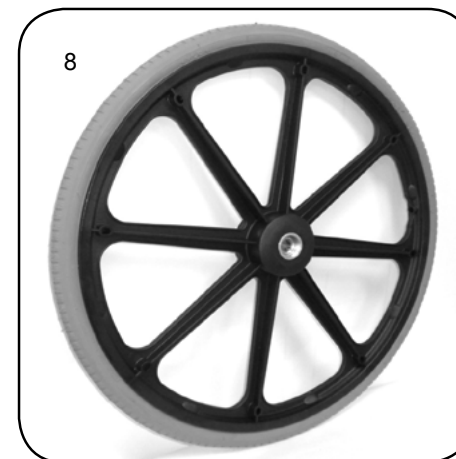
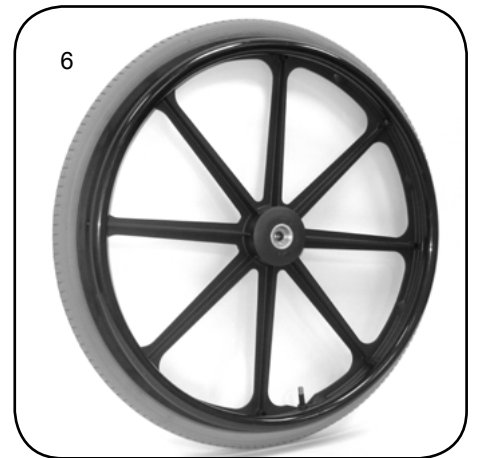
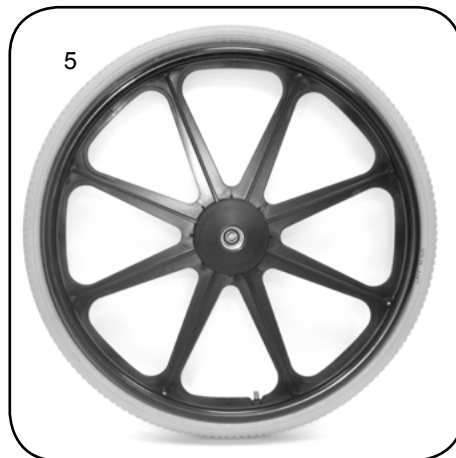
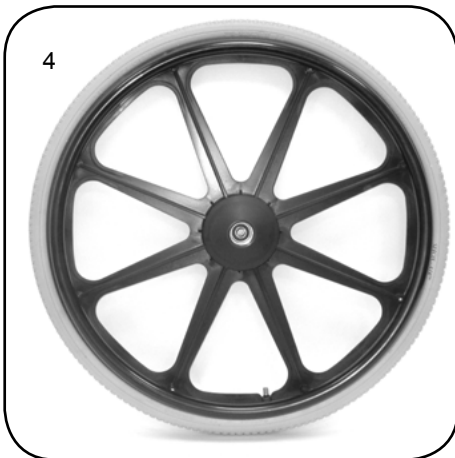
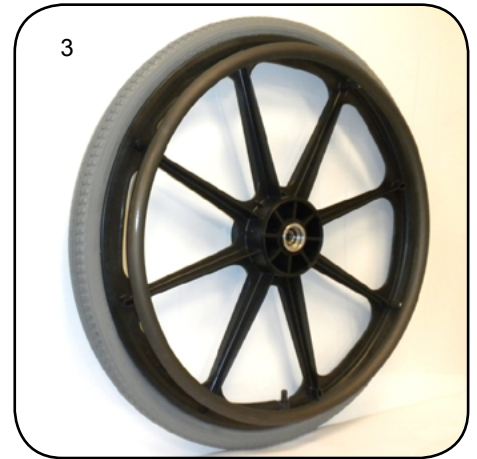
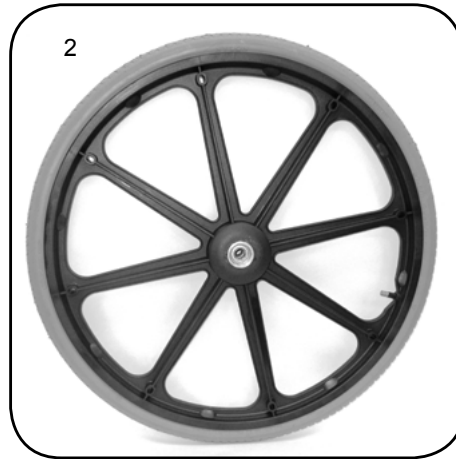
24



Wheels—20" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	11226-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 23
1	11226-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 23
2	11326-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 14-16, 23
2	11326-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 14-16, 23
3	11230-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 18, 20-21, 23
3	11230-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 18, 20-21, 23
4	11330-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 18, 20-21, 23
4	11330-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 18, 20-21, 23
5	11238-1	20" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 19-21, 23
5	11238-2	20" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 19-21, 23
6	11338-1	20" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 19-21, 23
6	11338-2	20" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 19-21, 23
7	11203-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 23
7	11203-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 23
8	11303-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 23
8	11303-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 23
9	11207-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
9	11207-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
10	11307-1	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
10	11307-2	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
11	11235-1	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 19-21, 23
11	11235-2	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 19-21, 23
12	11335-1	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 19-21, 23
12	11335-2	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 19-21, 23
13	4023	20" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS STD	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 23
14	4123	20" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS D/L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 23
15	4033	PNEUMATIC TIRE 20" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
16	4039	INNER TUBE 20" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
17	4045	AIRLESS INSERT 20" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
18	4048	HANDRIM - ALUMINUM 20" MAG	1	1	
19	4053	HANDRIM - PLST COATED 20" MAG	1	1	
20	4058-8	HANDRIM SPACERS	8	8	
21	4086-8	SCREW 10-32 X 2-1/4 PHIL PH HD	8	8	
22	4090	SPOKE GUARD 20" WHEEL	1	1	
23	4000	HUB CAP - MAG WHEEL	1	1	
24	2009	BEARING 1-1/8" X 1/2"	1	2	

Wheels—22" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components



Wheels—22" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

10



11



12



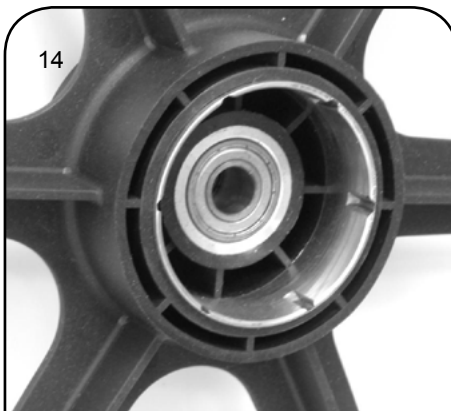
13



14



14



Drum brake hub view

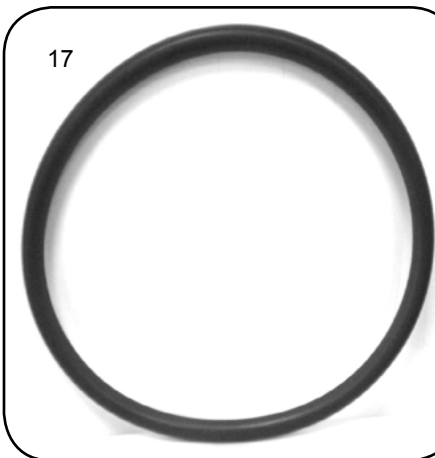
15



16

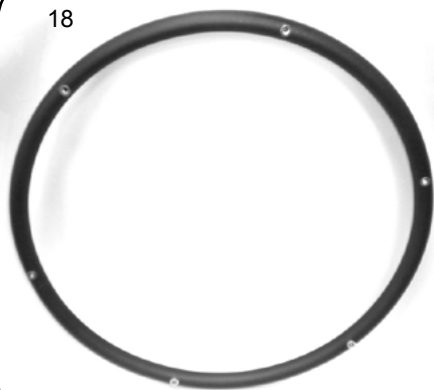


17

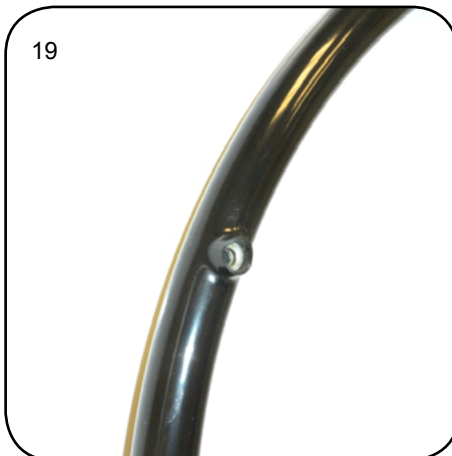


Wheels—22" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

18



19

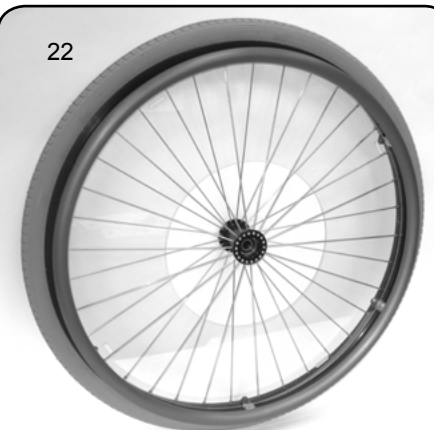


21



20

22



23



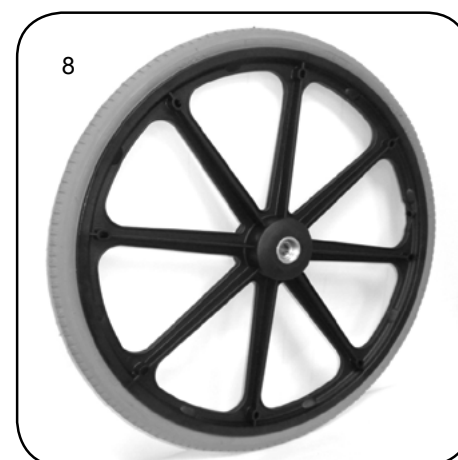
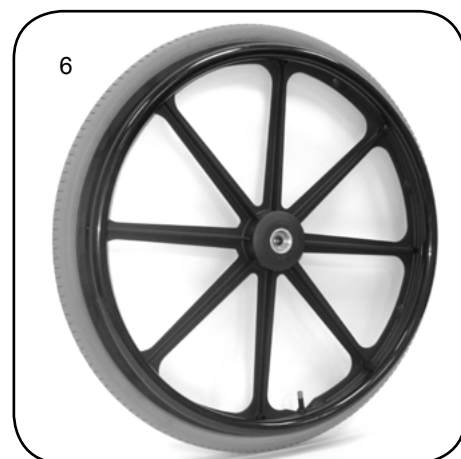
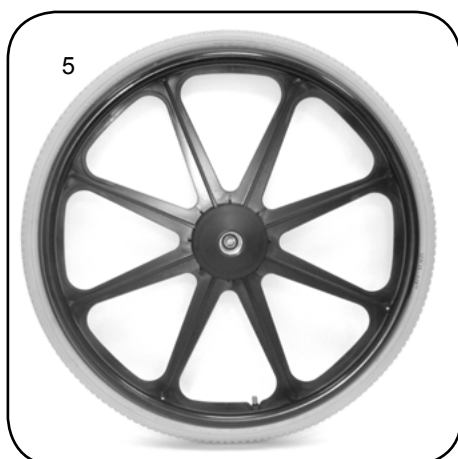
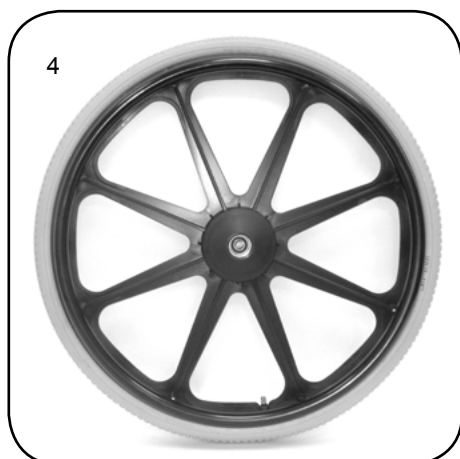
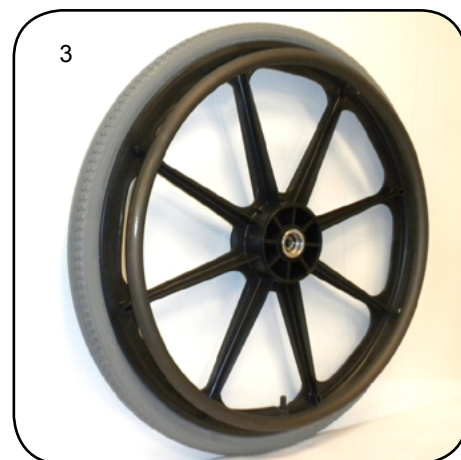
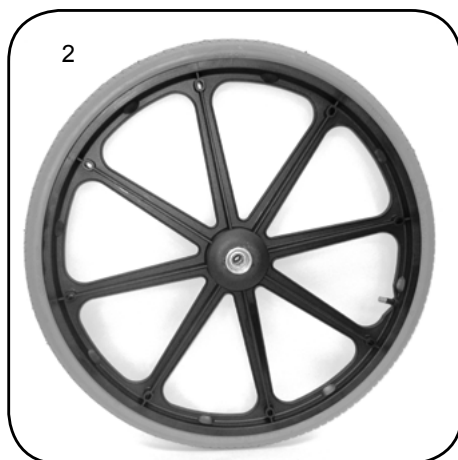
24



Wheels—22" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	11227-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 23
1	11227-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 23
2	11327-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 14-16, 23
2	11327-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 14-16, 23
3	11231-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 18, 20-21, 23
3	11231-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 18, 20-21, 23
4	11331-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 18, 20-21, 23
4	11331-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 18, 20-21, 23
5	11239-1	22" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 19-21, 23
5	11239-2	22" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 19-21, 23
6	11339-1	22" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 19-21, 23
6	11339-2	22" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 19-21, 23
7	11204-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 23
7	11204-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 23
8	11304-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 23
8	11304-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 23
9	11208-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
9	11208-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
10	11308-1	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
10	11308-2	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
11	11236-1	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 19-21, 23
11	11236-2	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 19-21, 23
12	11336-1	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 19-21, 23
12	11336-2	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 19-21, 23
13	4024	22" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS STD	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 23
14	4124	22" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS D/L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 23
15	4034	PNEUMATIC TIRE 22" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
16	4040	INNER TUBE 22" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
17	4046	AIRLESS INSERT 22" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
18	4049	HANDRIM - ALUMINUM 22" MAG	1	1	
19	4054	HANDRIM - PLST COATED 22" MAG	1	1	
20	4058-8	HANDRIM SPACERS	8	8	
21	4086-8	SCREW 10-32 X 2-1/4 PHIL PH HD	8	8	
22	4091	SPOKE GUARD 22" WHEEL	1	1	
23	4000	HUB CAP - MAG WHEEL	1	1	
24	2009	BEARING 1-1/8" X 1/2"	1	2	

Wheels—24" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components



Wheels—24" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

10



11



12



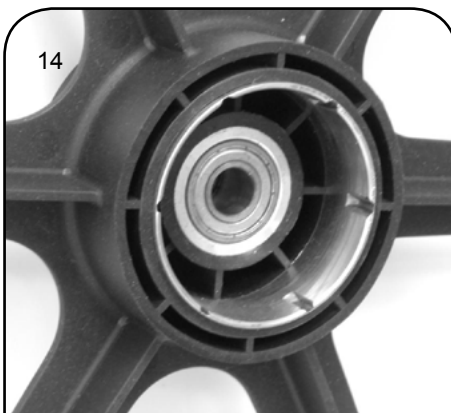
13



14



14



Drum brake hub view

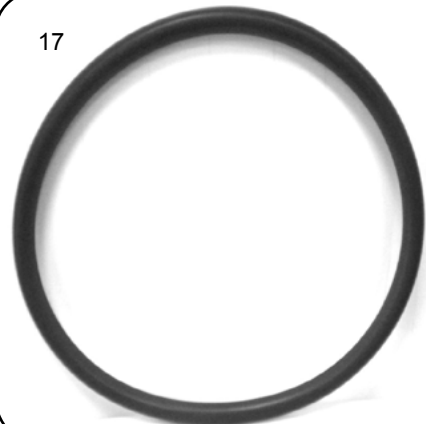
15



16

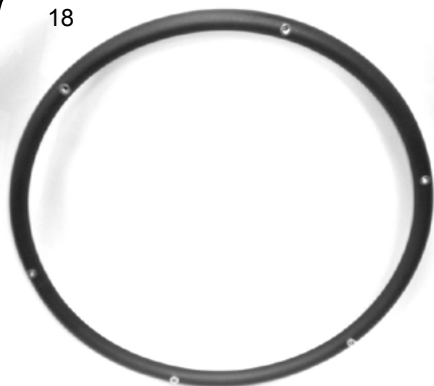


17



Wheels—24" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

18



19

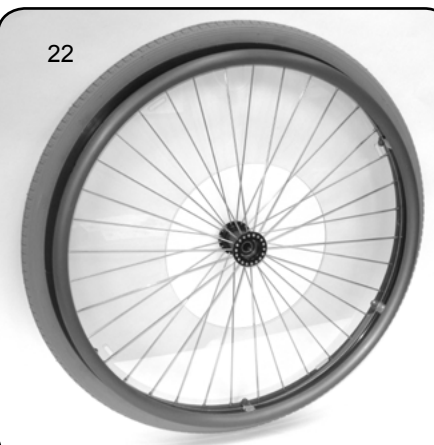


21

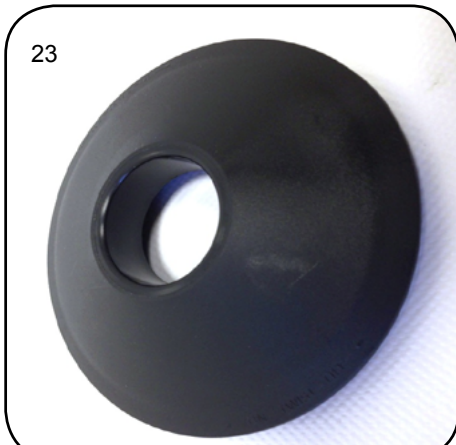


20

22



23



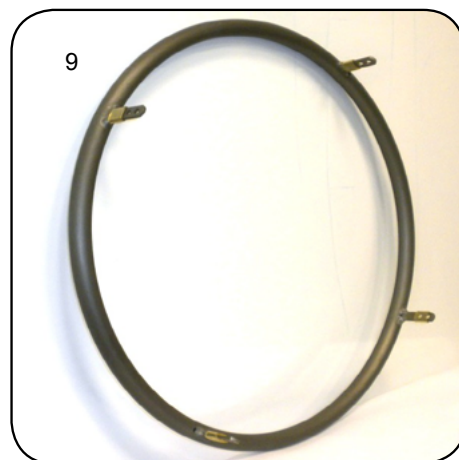
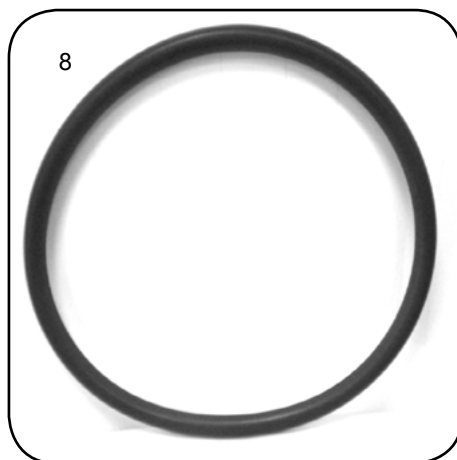
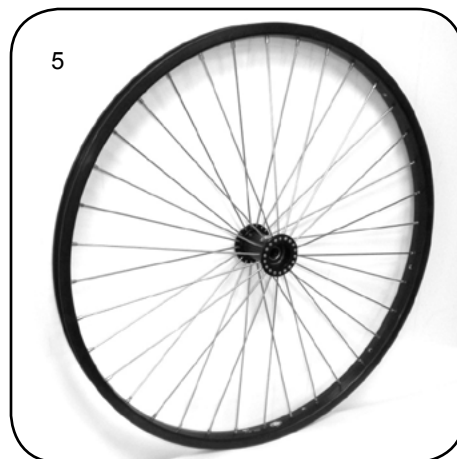
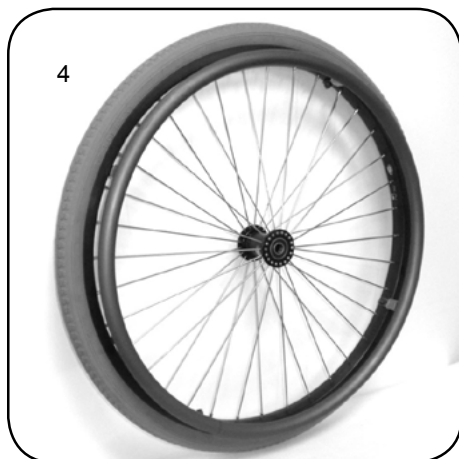
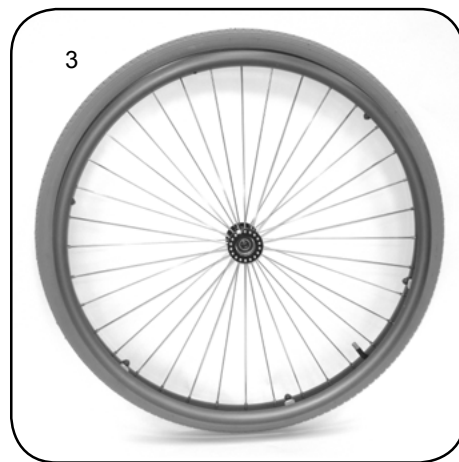
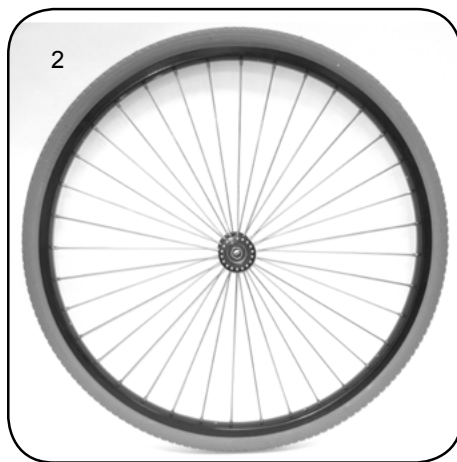
24



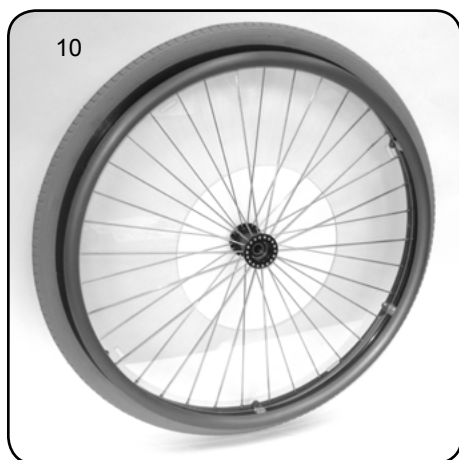
Wheels—24" Mag Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	11228-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 23
1	11228-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 23
2	11328-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 14-16, 23
2	11328-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	1	1	POS. 14-16, 23
3	11232-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 18, 20-21, 23
3	11232-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 18, 20-21, 23
4	11332-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 18, 20-21, 23
4	11332-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 18, 20-21, 23
5	11240-1	24" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 19-21, 23
5	11240-2	24" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15-16, 19-21, 23
6	11340-1	24" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 19-21, 23
6	11340-2	24" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-16, 19-21, 23
7	11205-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 23
7	11205-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 23
8	11305-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 23
8	11305-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 23
9	11209-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
9	11209-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
10	11309-1	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
10	11309-2	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17-18, 20-21, 23
11	11237-1	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 19-21, 23
11	11237-2	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	1	1	POS. 13, 15, 17, 19-21, 23
12	11337-1	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 19-21, 23
12	11337-2	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	1	1	POS. 14-15, 17, 19-21, 23
13	4025	24" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS STD	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 23
14	4125	24" MAG WHEEL W/BEARINGS D/L	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 23
15	4035	PNEUMATIC TIRE 24" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
16	4041	INNER TUBE 24" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
17	4047	AIRLESS INSERT 24" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
18	4050	HANDRIM - ALUMINUM 24" MAG	1	1	
19	4055	HANDRIM - PLST COATED 24" MAG	1	1	
20	4058-8	HANDRIM SPACERS	8	8	
21	4086-8	SCREW 10-32 X 2-1/4 PHIL PH HD	8	8	
22	4093	SPOKE GUARDS 24" WHEEL	1	1	
23	4000	HUB CAP - MAG WHEEL	1	1	
24	2009	BEARING 1-1/8" X 1/2"	1	2	

Wheels—20" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components



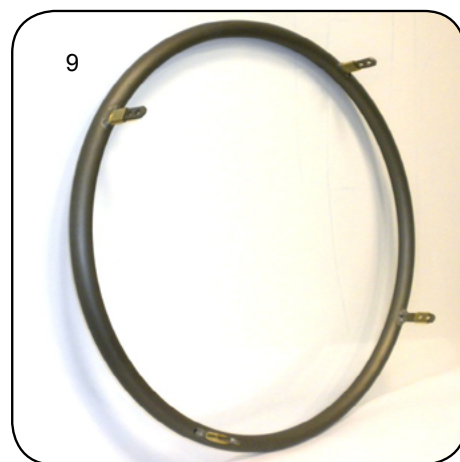
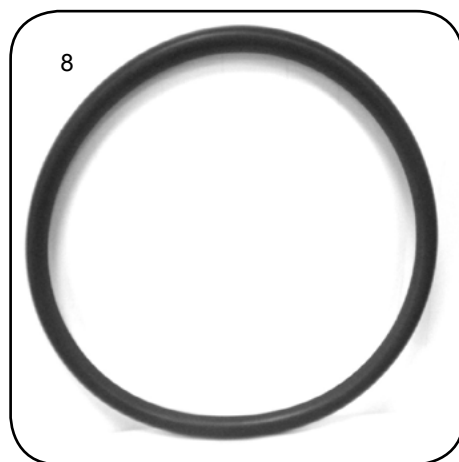
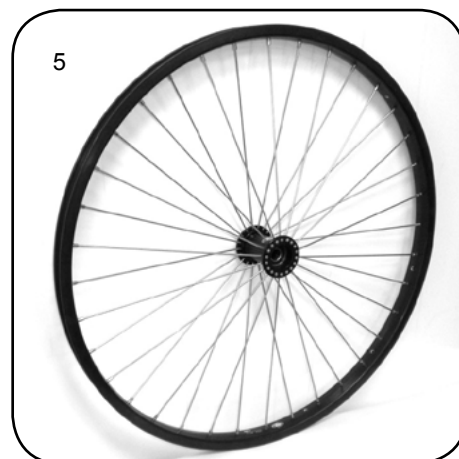
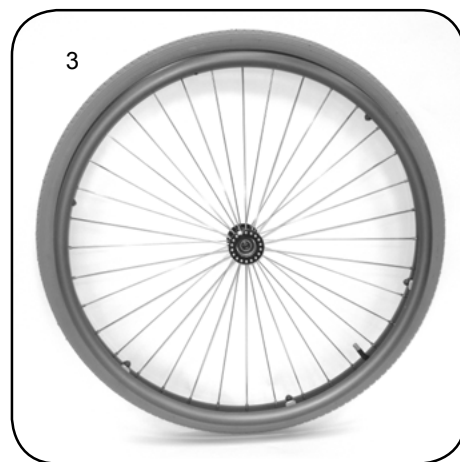
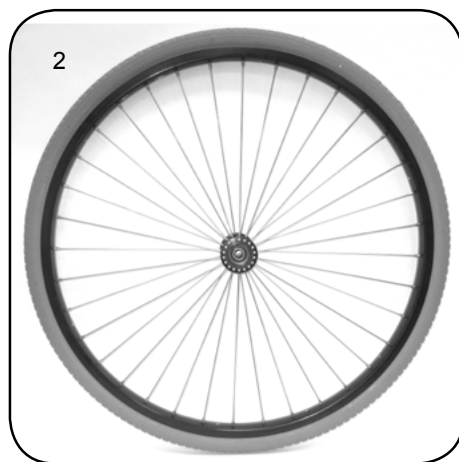
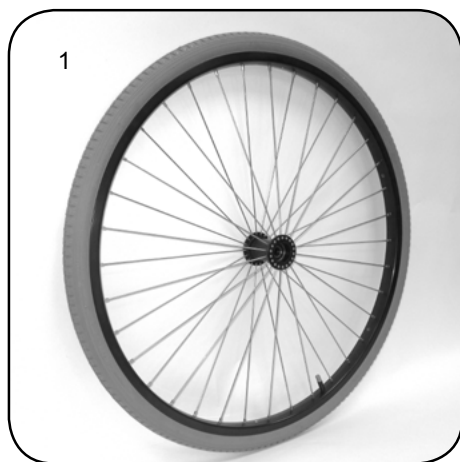
Wheels—20" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)



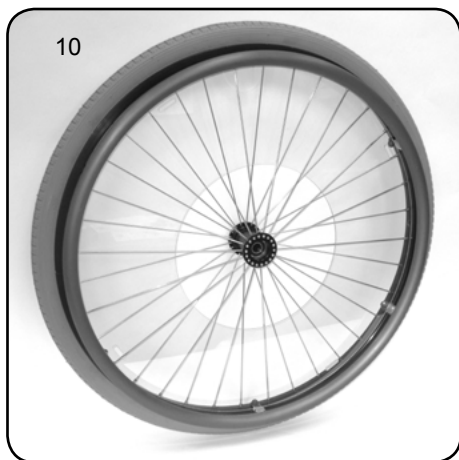
Wheels—20" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	11216-1	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	1	1	POS. 5-7, 11
1	11216-2	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	1	1	POS. 5-7, 11
2	11219-1	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 5-7, 9, 11
2	11219-2	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 5-7, 9, 11
3	11213-1	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8, 11
3	11213-2	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8, 11
4	11210-1	20" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8-9, 11
4	11210-2	20" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8-9, 11
5	4023a	20" SPOKE WHL ONLY W/ BEARINGS	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 11
6	4033	PNEUMATIC TIRE 20" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
7	4039	INNER TUBE 20" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
8	4039	AIRLESS INSERT 20" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
9	4148	HANDRIM - ALU 20" SPOKE WHEEL	1	1	
10	4090	SPOKE GUARDS 20" WHEEL	1	1	
11	2009	BEARING 1-1/8" X 1/2"	1	2	

Wheels—22" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components



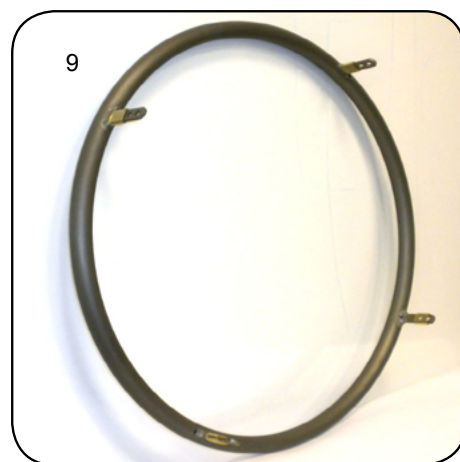
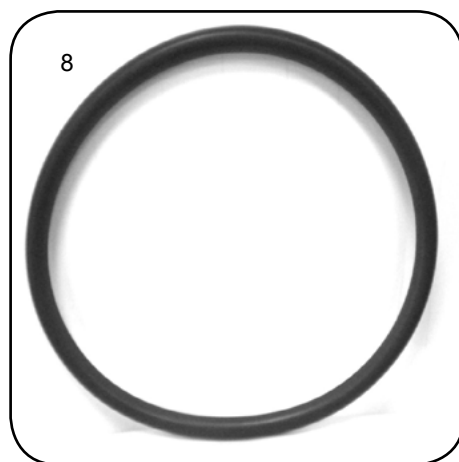
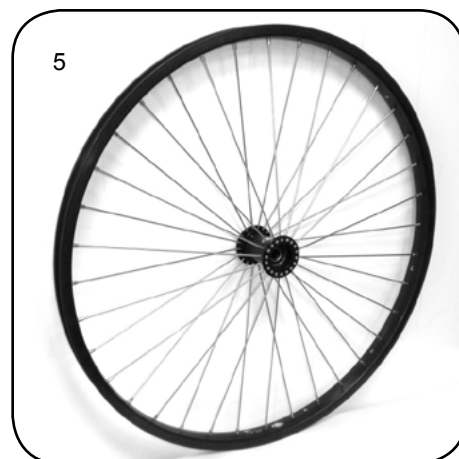
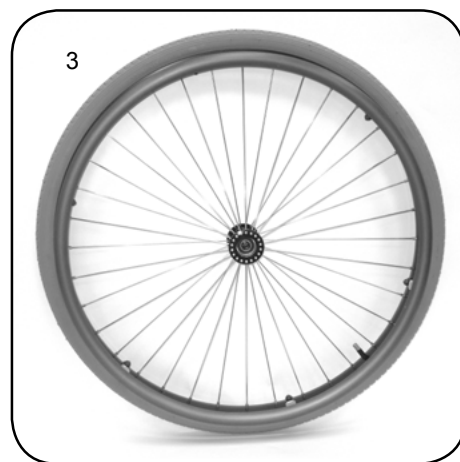
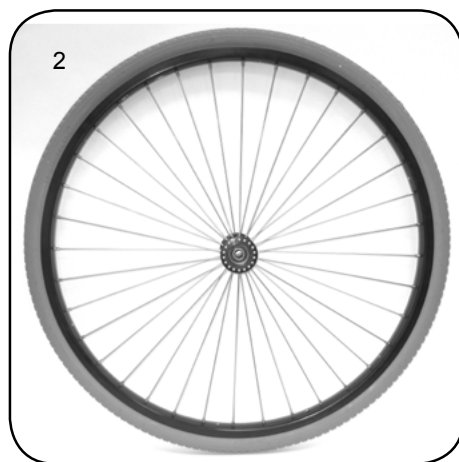
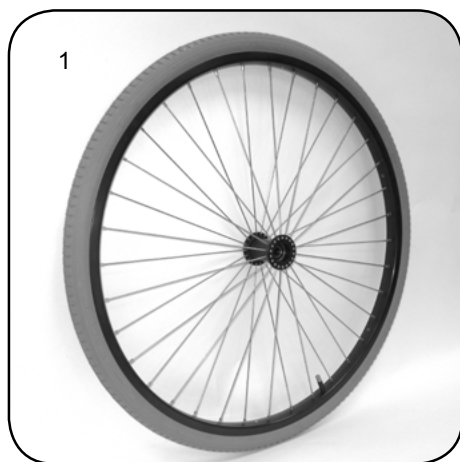
Wheels—22" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)



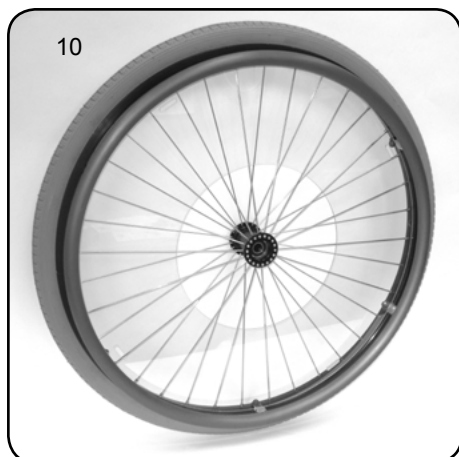
Wheels—22" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	11217-1	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	1	1	POS. 5-7, 11
1	11217-2	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	1	1	POS. 5-7, 11
2	11220-1	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 5-7, 9, 11
2	11220-2	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 5-7, 9, 11
3	11214-1	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8, 11
3	11214-2	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8, 11
4	11211-1	22" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8-9, 11
4	11211-2	22" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8-9, 11
5	4024a	22" SPOKE WHL ONLY W/ BEARINGS	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 11
6	4034	PNEUMATIC TIRE 22" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
7	4040	INNER TUBE 22" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
8	4046	AIRLESS INSERT 22" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
9	4149	HANDRIM - ALU 22" SPOKE WHEEL	1	1	
10	4091	SPOKE GUARDS 22" WHEEL	1	1	
11	2009	BEARING 1-1/8" X 1/2"	1	2	

Wheels—24" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components



Wheels—24" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)



Wheels—24" Spoke Wheel Assemblies & Components (cont.)

POS.	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ASSY	NOTES:
1	11218-1	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	1	1	POS. 5-7, 11
1	11218-2	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	1	1	POS. 5-7, 11
2	11221-1	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 5-7, 9, 11
2	11221-2	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	1	1	POS. 5-7, 9, 11
3	11215-1	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8, 11
3	11215-2	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8, 11
4	11212-1	24" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8-9, 11
4	11212-2	24" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	1	1	POS. 5-6, 8-9, 11
5	4025a	24" SPOKE WHL ONLY W/ BEARINGS	1	1	INCLUDES POS. 11
6	4035	PNEUMATIC TIRE 24" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
7	4041	INNER TUBE 24" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
8	4047	AIRLESS INSERT 24" X 1-3/8"	1	1	
9	4150	HANDRIM - ALU 24" SPOKE WHEEL	1	1	
10	4092	SPOKE GUARDS 24" WHEEL	1	1	
11	2009	BEARING 1-1/8" X 1/2"	1	2	

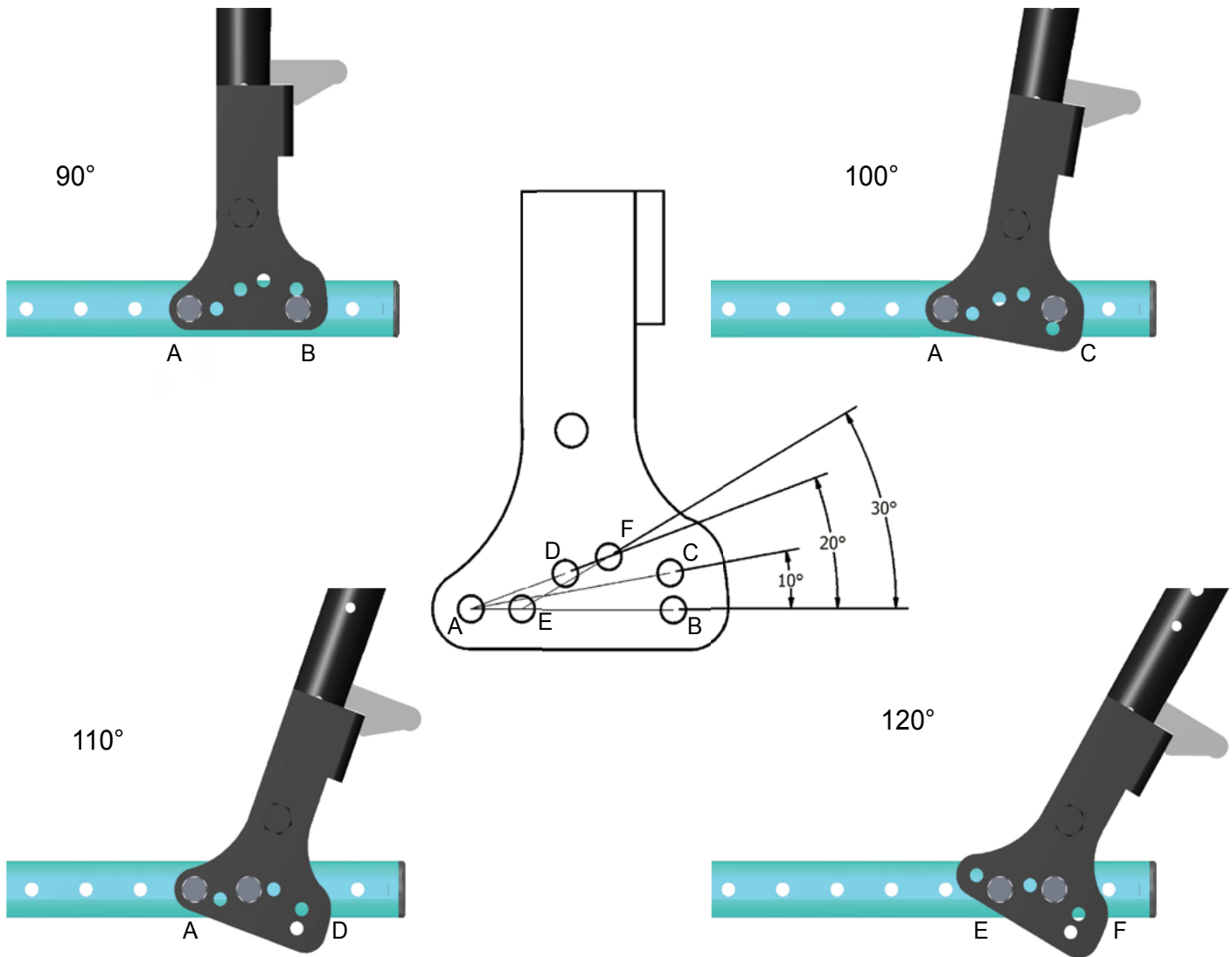
Appendix—Technical Specifications

Dimensions & Specifications	
Frame Weight (approximate)	22 lbs. complete (wheels, legrests, tubular armrests)
Tilt Range:	-5° (anterior tilt on tall pivot frame) to 45°
Occupant Weight capacity	All frames 225 lbs.
Overall Width at rear wheels	frame width + 8.5" (9.5" with foot or hand activated wheel locks)
Overall width at armrests	frame width + 6"
Overall frame length (approximate)	Short - 39" Medium - 44" Long - 48"

NXT Footrest / Extension Lengths					
Extension/Hanger	75° Pop	75° Lch	90° Pop	90 °Lch	ELR (90°)
Hanger Only	6"-8"	5.5"-8.5"	4"-8"	4"-8"	6"-10"
High Mount	N/A	N/A	1.5"-3"	N/A	N/A
4" H D Ext.	9"-12"	9.5"-12.5"	9"-12"	9"-12"	13"-15"
6" H D Ext.	9"-15"	9.5"-15.5"	9"-15"	9"-15"	N/A
4" Adjustable	10"-13"	9.5"-12.5"	11"-13"	10"-13"	N/A
6" Adjustable	12"-15"	10.5"-14.5"	13"-15"	12"-15"	N/A
8" Adjustable	14"-17"	12.5"-16.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A
NXT MAPS Footrest / Extension Lengths					
Extension/Hanger	75° Pop	75° Lch	90° Pop	90 °Lch	ELR (90°)
Hanger Only	5.5"-7.5"	5"-8"	5.5"-7.5"	4.5"-7.5"	4.5"- 8.5" & 11.5"
High Mount	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4" H D Ext.	8.5"-11.5"	9"-12"	8.5"-11.5"	8.5"-11.5"	12.5"-15.5"
6" H D Ext.	8.5"-13.5"	9"-14"	8.5"-13.5"	8.5"-13.5"	N/A
4" Adjustable	8.5"-11.5"	9"-12"	9.5"-11.5"	8.5"-11.5"	N/A
6" Adjustable	10.5"-13.5"	10"-14"	11.5"-13.5"	8.5"-13.5"	N/A
8" Adjustable	12.5"-15.5"	12"-16"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: Length from top of footrest plate to top of seat rail. Note: Without extensions bottom hanger hole not accessible for hardware. Note: Heavy duty extensions do not telescope adjust. Footrests adjust vertically in length on heavy duty extension tubes.					

Freedom Designs Armrest Heights			
Armrest Style	Foam	Desk	Full
Flip Back	6.5"-11.5"	7.5"-12.5"	7.5"-12.5"
Flip Back Locking	6.5"-11.5"	7.5"-12.5"	7.5"-12.5"
Flip Back Telescoping	6.5"-11.5"	7.5"-12.5"	7.5"-12.5"
Flip Back Telescoping Locking	6.5"-11.5"	7.5"-12.5"	7.5"-12.5"
Single Post Height Adjustable Short	N/A	8" - 14"	8" - 14"
Single Post Height Adjustable Tall	N/A	10" - 16"	10" - 16"
Dual Post Fixed Height	N/A	9.5"	9.5"
Dual Post Adjustable Height Flip Back	N/A	9" - 13"	9" - 13"
Note: All heights from top of seat frame to top of armrest pad			

Backpost Mounting Bracket Angle Adjustment Settings



Appendix—Technical Specifications (cont.)

NXT Wheel / Caster Seat to Floor Heights								
Wheel	Caster	Pivot	Height		Wheel	Caster	Pivot	Height
12"	3"	Short	12.5"		18"	5"	Tall	16.5"
12"	3"	Tall	14"		18"	5"	Short	15.5"
12"	3"	Short	13"		18"	5"	Tall	17"
12"	3"	Tall	14.5"		18"	6"	Short	15.5"
12"	4"	Short	13.5"		18"	6"	Tall	17"
12"	4"	Tall	15"		20"	4"	Short	14"
12"	5"	Short	15.5"		20"	4"	Tall	15.5"
12"	5"	Tall	17"		20"	4"	Short	14.5"
12"	6"	Short	16"		20"	4"	Tall	16"
12"	6"	Tall	17.5"		20"	4"	Short	15"
16"	3"	Short	12.5"		20"	4"	Tall	16.5"
16"	3"	Tall	14"		20"	5"	Short	14.5"
16"	3"	Short	13"		20"	5"	Tall	16"
16"	3"	Tall	14.5"		20"	5"	Short	15"
16"	4"	Short	13.5"		20"	5"	Tall	16.5"
16"	4"	Tall	15"		20"	5"	Short	15.5"
16"	4"	Short	14"		20"	5"	Tall	17"
16"	4"	Tall	15.5"		20"	6"	Short	15.5"
16"	4"	Short	14.5"		20"	6"	Tall	17"
16"	4"	Tall	16"		20"	6"	Short	16"
16"	5"	Short	14.5"		20"	6"	Tall	17.5"
16"	5"	Tall	16"		20"	7"	Short	16.5"
16"	7"	Short	16.5"		20"	7"	Tall	18"
16"	7"	Tall	18"					
18"	3"	Short	12.5"		22"	4"	Tall	16.5"
18"	3"	Tall	14"					
18"	3"	Short	13"		22"	5"	Tall	16.5"
18"	3"	Tall	14.5"					
18"	4"	Short	13.5"		22"	5"	Tall	17"
18"	4"	Tall	15"					
18"	4"	Short	14"		22"	6"	Tall	17"
18"	4"	Tall	15.5"					
18"	4"	Short	14.5"		22"	6"	Tall	17.5"
18"	4"	Tall	16"					
18"	4"	Short	15"		22"	7"	Tall	18"
18"	4"	Tall	16.5"					
18"	5"	Short	14.5"		24"	6"	Tall	17.5"
18"	5"	Tall	16"					
18"	5"	Short	15"		24"	7"	Tall	18"
Note: All 22" and 24" wheels not with short tilt pivot. Note: All measurements may vary +/- 3/8" Note: Measurements may vary +/- 1/2" when choosing foot or hand activated wheel locks								

Index—Page Location by Part Number

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
1010	HANGER LOCKING INSERT POP-UP	72, 74
1011	HANGER LATCH - POP-UP	70
1012	HANGER LATCH SPRING - POP-UP	70
1013	LATCH SEAT RAIL INSERT POP-UP	70
1015	HANGER ALIGNMENT GUIDE -POP-UP	72, 74
1720	CAP - CASTER HOUSING	37
1998	FOAM GRIP 1" ID X 4.5"	25
2003	DOUBLE LOCK AXLE RECEIVER	23
2009	BEARING - 1 1/8" X 1/2"	37, 38, 106, 108, 111, 114, 118, 122, 126, 129, 132
2011	FORK ONLY 3" CASTER	35
2013-4	CASTER AXLE SPACER 5/16 X .380	35
2037	REMOVABLE FTBRD ONLY 10-11W	53
2038	REMOVABLE FTBRD ONLY 12-13W	53
2039	REMOVABLE FTBRD ONLY 14-15W	53
2040	REMOVABLE FTBRD ONLY 16-17W	53
2041	REMOVABLE FTBRD ONLY 18-20W	53
3012	HANGER PIVOT FITTING - LATCH	68
3013	HANGER PIVOT FITTING - POP-UP	72, 74
3024	FRAME CLAMP - ANG ADJ REM FTBD	53, 57
3025	LKNG INSRT SADDLE - REM FTBD	53
3026	ADJUSTMENT TUBE - REM FTBRD	53
3027	ANG ADJ CLAMP - REM FTBD	53
3028	CLAMP PLATE - ANG ADJ REM FTBD	53
3029	RCVR ASSY - ANG ADJ REM FTBD	53
3032	SPACER TUBE - FOOTBOARD 10-11W	53
3033	SPACER TUBE - FOOTBOARD 12-13W	53
3034	SPACER TUBE - FOOTBOARD 14-15W	53
3035	SPACER TUBE - FOOTBOARD 16-17W	53
3036	SPACER TUBE - FOOTBOARD 18-20W	53
3037	FRAME CLAMP ASSY - REM FTBD	53
3041	INSRT SDL & RCVR ASSY REM FTBD	53
3099-4	TUBE PLUG 3/4"	3, 13, 16, 53
4000	HUB CAP - MAG WHEEL	114, 118, 122
4001	AXLE Q/R 4-1/2" X 1/2" STD	23
4020	12" MAG WHEEL W/BEARINGS STD	106
4021	16" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS STD	108
4022	18" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS STD	111
4023	20" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS STD	114
4024	22" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS STD	118
4025	24" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS STD	122
4028	LOW PROFILE POLY TIRE 12"	106
4029	PNEUMATIC TIRE 12" X 2.125"	106
4031	PNEUMATIC TIRE 16" X 1.175"	108
4032	PNEUMATIC TIRE 18" X 1.175"	111
4033	PNEUMATIC TIRE 20" X 1-3/8"	114, 126
4034	PNEUMATIC TIRE 22" X 1-3/8"	118, 129

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
4035	PNEUMATIC TIRE 24" X 1-3/8"	122, 132
4036	INNER TUBE 12" X 2.125"	106
4037	INNER TUBE 16" X 1.175"	108
4038	INNER TUBE 18" X 1.175"	111
4039	INNER TUBE 20" X 1-3/8"	114, 126
4040	INNER TUBE 22" X 1-3/8"	118, 129
4041	INNER TUBE 24" X 1-3/8"	122, 132
4042	AIRLESS INSERT 12" X 2.125"	106
4043	AIRLESS INSERT 16" X 1.175"	108
4044	AIRLESS INSERT 18" X 1.175"	111
4045	AIRLESS INSERT 20" X 1-3/8"	114, 126
4046	AIRLESS INSERT 22" X 1-3/8"	118, 129
4047	AIRLESS INSERT 24" X 1-3/8"	122, 132
4048	HANDRIM - ALUMINUM 20" MAG	114
4049	HANDRIM - ALUMINUM 22" MAG	118
4050	HANDRIM - ALUMINUM 24" MAG	122
4053	HANDRIM - PLST COATED 20" MAG	114
4054	HANDRIM - PLST COATED 22" MAG	118
4055	HANDRIM - PLST COATED 24" MAG	122
4056	HANDRIM - ALUMINUM 16" MAG	108
4057	HANDRIM - ALUMINUM 18" MAG	111
4058-8	HANDRIM SPACERS	114, 118, 122
4086-8	SCREW 10-32 X 2-1/4 PHIL PH HD	114, 118, 122
4090	SPOKE GUARD 20" WHEEL	114, 126
4091	SPOKE GUARD 22" WHEEL	118, 129
4093	SPOKE GUARDS 24" WHEEL	122, 132
4120	12" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS D/L	106
4121	16" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS D/L	108
4122	18" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS D/L	111
4123	20" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS D/L	114
4124	22" MAG WHEEL W/ BEARINGS D/L	118
4125	24" MAG WHEEL W/BEARINGS D/L	122
4148	HANDRIM - ALU 20" SPOKE WHEEL	126
4149	HANDRIM - ALU 22" SPOKE WHEEL	129
4150	HANDRIM - ALU 24" SPOKE WHEEL	132
5015	CLAMP ASSY 1" TO 3/4"	95, 98
5018	WHEEL LOCK MTG BAR SHORT 4"	95, 98
5019	WHEEL LOCK MTG BAR LONG 6"	95, 98
5020	FOAM GRIP 1" ID X 6" LONG	33
5021	FOAM ARMREST PAD - 4 1/2"	5, 7, 9, 11
5022	FOAM ARMREST PAD - 9 1/2"	5, 7, 9, 11
5023-4	STEM BMPR FOR BACKPOST & ARMS	7, 11, 25
5028-4	WHEEL LOCK LEVER BUSHING	95, 98
6012	F/BACK ARMREST ANG ADJ BARREL	5, 9
6014	F/BCK ARMREST MTG PLATE	5, 7, 9, 11
8007	ANTI TIP ADJUSTMENT SLEEVE	3

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
8712-2	SCREW 5/16-18 x 1-3/4" FLAT HD	51
8713-2	SCREW 5/16-18 x 1-1/2" BUTTON	87
8987-4	WASHER 1/4" ID X 3/8" OD	95, 98
8997-4	RUBBER BUSHING - THIN	87, 89, 91
9000-4	TUBE PLUG - 1"	5, 7, 9, 11, 19, 21, 25, 57, 59, 62, 72
9004-2	1" SADDLE FOR 1/4" SCREW	49
9005-2	PLSTIC SDL 1" FOR 5/16" SCREW	5, 7, 9, 11, 25, 93
9010-4	WASHER 1/4" NYLON 3/8" OD	3, 70, 95, 98
9016-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1-1/4" PAN HD	13, 16
9020-4	SCREW-1/4-20 X 1 1/4 HEX HEAD	13, 16
9021-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" HEX HEAD	5, 9, 13, 16, 101
9022-4	SCREW-1/4-20 X 1 3/4" HEX HEAD	7, 11
9023-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" HEX HEAD	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 23, 27, 41, 53, 57, 104
9024-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/4" HEX HD	19, 21, 23, 25, 104
9025-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/2" HEX HEAD	41
9026-2	SCREW-1/4-20 X 2 3/4" HEX HEAD	5, 9
9031-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1/2" BUTTON HD	41, 59
9033-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1" BUTTON HEAD	57, 95, 98, 101, 108, 111,
9034-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/4" BHCS	3, 33, 53, 62, 70, 74, 87, 89
9035-4	SCREW 1/4-20X 1-1/2" BUTTON	25, 27, 33, 41, 45, 55, 57, 59, 70, 74, 87, 89, 91
9036-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" BUTTON	51, 70, 72, 74, 87, 89, 91, 93
9037-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" BUTTON HD	41, 49, 59, 70, 101
9039-4	SNGL PST FRM LTCH SPCR BSHNG	13, 16,
9040-4	SNGL PST ARM FRM LTCH SPRING	13, 16
9042-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1/2" SET SCREW	9, 11
9046-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 3/4" FLAT HEAD	51, 72, 74
9047-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1" FLAT HEAD	49
9048-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/4" FLAT HD	21
9050-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" FLAT HD	53
9057-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/4" BTN HD	13, 16
9060-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 3/4" SOCKET HD	62
9061-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1" SOCKET HEAD	41
9062-4	SCREW 1/4-20X1 1/4" SCKET HEAD	23, 45, 101, 104
9063-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-1/2" SOCKET H	68, 95, 98
9064-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-3/4" SKT HD	47
9065-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2" SOCKET HD	27
9070-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1 1/4" BTN HD	13, 16
9072-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON	5, 7, 11, 19, 21, 25, 27, 41, 47, 49, 51, 53, 87, 91, 108, 111
9073-4	LOCKNUT 1/4-20 NYLON-THIN	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 21, 23, 25, 33, 41, 45, 51, 55, 57, 59, 62, 70, 74, 87, 95, 98, 101, 104
9074-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT 1/2" OD	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 41, 45, 49, 53, 55, 57, 59, 70, 74, 87, 89, 91, 93, 101, 104
9075-4	WASHER 1/4" FLAT-THIN	5, 7, 9, 11, 51, 74
9081-4	SCREW 5/16-18 X 2 1/4" HEX HEAD	25
9082-2	SCREW 5/16-18 X 2-1/2" HEX HD	35
9083-1	SCREW 5/16-18 X 2-3/4" HEX HD	87, 89, 91
9084-1	SCREW 5/16-18 X 3-1/2" HEX HD	35

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
9085-4	LOCKNUT 1/2-20 NYLOC-THIN	35, 37
9086-4	LOCKNUT 10-32 NYLOC	13, 16, 68
9087-4	LOCKNUT 5/16-18 NYLOC	51
9088-4	LOCKNUT 5/16-18 NYLON-THIN	25, 35, 74, 87, 89, 91
9089-4	WASHER 5/16" FLAT	5, 7, 9, 11, 35, 87
9090-4	WASHER 5/16" FLAT, THIN	25, 51, 74
9091-4	LOCKNUT 1/2" HEX JAM	35
9092-4	LOCKNUT 3/4-16 HEX JAM	23, 104
9102-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1" BTTN HEAD	16, 68
9103-4	SCREW 5/16-18 X 2 1/4" FLAT HD	74
9104-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1/4" SOCKET HD	9, 11
9106-4	SCREW 10-32 X 1-1/4 PHIL PN HD	19, 21
9108	HEEL LOOP MNT STUD CMPST FTPLT	47
9110-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 1-5/8" BTN HD	47, 51
9114-4	WASHER 1/2" FLAT	35, 37
9115-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/8 PHIL PAN HD	9, 11
9116-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/2" BHCS	66, 93
9121-4	NUT 3/4-16 JAM NUT ZINC	101, 104
9122-4	SCREW 5MM X 8MM BHCS	101, 104
9123-4	WASHER 6MM ID CHROME FLAT	101, 104
9124-4	NUT 10MM CHROME LOCK NUT	101, 104
9125-4	NUT 10MM JAM NUT	87, 89, 101, 104
9126-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/8" BHCS	101
9127-4	SCREW 10-32 X 3/8" SOCKET	95, 98, 101
9128-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 2-1/4" BHCS	101
10200	ANG ADJ REM FTBRD ASSY, 10-11W	53
10201	ANG ADJ REM FTBRD ASSY, 12-13W	53
10202	ANG ADJ REM FTBRD ASSY, 14-15W	53
10203	ANG ADJ REM FTBRD ASSY, 16-17W	53
10204	ANG ADJ REM FTBRD ASSY, 18-20W	53
10710	CANOPY FABRIC ONLY	1
10712	CANOPY ASSY STD	1
10713	CANOPY FABRIC ONLY W/ VISOR	1
10714	CANOPY W/ VISOR ASSY	1
10715	CANOPY FRAME & MTG HDWE	1
10717	CANOPY FRAME ONLY	1
10722	FLIP BACK ARM TUBE ONLY 13.5"	5
10754	LKG F/BCK ARM TUBE ONLY 13.5"	7
10909	SEAT PAN - REMOVABLE W/ HDWE	85
10910	SEAT PAN - FIXED W/ HDWE	85
10913	ARM PAD DESK LENGTH 9 1/4"	5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 19, 21
10916	ARM PAD FULL LENGTH 13 1/4"	5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 19, 21
12006	COMPOSITE TILT HANDLE	89, 91
13070	NYLON BEARING	41, 45, 59
13167	ANG ADJ REM FTBD HDWE 10-11W	53
13168	ANG ADJ REM FTBD HDWE 12-13W	53

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
13169	ANG ADJ REM FTBD HDWE 14-15W	53
13170	ANG ADJ REM FTBD HDWE 16-17W	53
13171	ANG ADJ REM FTBD HDWE 18-20W	53
17004	DUAL SNAP BUTTON	3
100311	Bearing, Idler Wheel	29
502076	M8 x 1.25 Steel Ball Plunger, Locking	29
505009	Footrest Tube Draw Bolt, Short	77
505046	Leg Post Hanger Weldment, Contracture, LH	77
505047	Leg Post Hanger Weldment, Contracture, RH	77
10044-1	FORK ASSEMBLY - 3" CASTER	35
10044-2	FORK ASSEMBLY - 3" CASTER	35
10052-1	FORK ASSEMBLY - 4" CASTER	35
10052-2	FORK ASSEMBLY - 4" CASTER	35
10053-1	FORK ASSY MULTI POSITION FORK	35
10053-2	FORK ASSY MULTI POSITION FORK	35
10054-1	FORK ASSY 6" & 7" X 2" CASTER	35
10054-2	FORK ASSY 6" & 7" X 2" CASTER	35
10064-1	WHEEL LOCK EXT HNDL PULL 6"	98
10064-2	WHEEL LOCK EXT HNDL PULL 6"	98
10067-1	WHEEL LOCK EXT HNDL PUSH 6"	95
10067-2	WHEEL LOCK EXT HNDL PUSH 6"	95
10141-1	3" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10141-2	3" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10145-1	6" X 1" PNEUM CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10145-2	6" X 1" PNEUM CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10148-1	7" X 1-1/2" CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10148-2	7" X 1-1/2" CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10149-1	5" X 1-1/2" POLY CASTER W/ SPC	38
10149-2	5" X 1-1/2" POLY CASTER W/ SPC	38
10152-1	4" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10152-2	4" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10153-1	4" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10153-2	4" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10154-1	7 X 2" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10154-2	7 X 2" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10155-1	5 X 1.5" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	38
10155-2	5 X 1.5" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	38
10156-1	6 X 1.5" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	38
10156-2	6 X 1.5" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	38
10157-1	4 X 1.5" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	38
10157-2	4 X 1.5" POLY ALU MAG CASTER	38
10190-1	3" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10190-2	3" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10191-1	5" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10191-2	5" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10192-1	6" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
10192-2	6" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10193-1	6" X 1-1/2" POLY CASTER W/ SPC	38
10193-2	6" X 1-1/2" POLY CASTER W/ SPC	38
10194-1	6" X 2" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10194-2	6" X 2" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10195-1	7" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10195-2	7" X 1" POLY CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10196-1	5" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10196-2	5" LIGHT UP CASTER W/ SPACER	38
10620-2	INDIV 2 PC STRLR HNDL EXT ASSY	33
10621-1	INDIV 2PC STRLR HNDL TUBE ONLY	33
10622-1	INDIV 2PC STRLR HNDL MTG TUBE	33
10625-14	PSH BTN ADJ STRLR HND 14-18W	33
10625-18	PSH BTN ADJ STRLR HND 18-22W	33
10626-1	REPL BTN-PSH BTN ADJ STR HNDL	33
10627-1	PUSH BTTN STRLR HNDL ADAPTER	33
10630-2	DRB RETRO KIT RIGID FRAME	27
10631-2	DRB RETRO KIT FOLDING FRAME	27
10632-2	DYNAMIC ROCKER INTERFACE BRK	27
10633-1	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB SHORT 19H	27
10633-2	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB SHORT 19H	27
10634-1	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB MED 23H	27
10634-2	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB MED 23H	27
10635-1	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB TALL 26H	27
10635-2	BACK CANE 90 DEG DRB TALL 26H	27
10636-1	BACK CANE ERGO DRB SHORT 19H	27
10636-2	BACK CANE ERGO DRB SHORT 19H	27
10637-1	BACK CANE ERGO DRB MED 23H	27
10637-2	BACK CANE ERGO DRB MED 23H	27
10638-1	BACK CANE ERGO DRB TALL 26H	27
10638-2	BACK CANE ERGO DRB TALL 26H	27
10716-1	CANOPY MTG HDWE EACH	1
10716-2	CANOPY MTG HDWE PAIR	1
10721-2	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 13.5" L	5
10721-L	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 13.5" R	5
10721-P-2	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 10.5" L	5
10721-PL	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 10.5" R	5
10721-PR	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 10.5" PR	5
10721-R	FLIP BACK ARMREST ASSY 13.5" PR	5
10722-P	FLIP BACK ARM TUBE ONLY 10.5"	5
10731-2	F/BK TELE ARM 10.5-13.5" DSK L	9
10731-L	F/BK TELE ARM 10.5-13.5" DSK R	9
10731-R	F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5" DSK PR	9
10751-2	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 13.5" L	7
10751-L	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 13.5" R	7
10751-P-2	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 10.5" L	7

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
10751-PL	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 10.5" R	7
10751-PR	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 10.5" PR	7
10751-R	LOCKING F/BCK ARM ASSY 13.5" PR	7
10752-2	F/BK TELE ARM 10.5-13.5" FL L	9
10752-L	F/BK TELE ARM 10.5-13.5" FL R	9
10752-R	F/BK TELE ARM 10.5-13.5" FL PR	9
10754-P	LKG F/BCK ARM TUBE ONLY 10.5"	7
10756-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL DSK PR	13
10756-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL DSK L	13
10756-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL DSK R	13
10757-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL LWR ASSY PR	13
10757-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL LWR ASSY L	13
10757-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL LWR ASSY R	13
10758-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL UPR DESK	13
10758-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL UPR DESK	13
10759-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RECVR SCKT	13, 16
10760-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RCVR CLAMP	13, 16
10761-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RCVR TUBE	13
10761-P	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RCVR TUBE	16
10763-1	SNGL PST ARM RCVR TUBE CLAMP	13, 16
10764-1	SNGL PST ARM FRAME REL LEVER	13, 16
10765-2	SNGL PST ARM HGT ADJ LEVER PR	13, 16
10765-L	SNGL PST ARM HGT ADJ LEVER L	13, 16
10765-R	SNGL PST ARM HGT ADJ LEVER R	13, 16
10766-P	SGL PST ARM TRANSFER TUBE SHT	16
10766-STD	SGL PST ARM TRANSFER TUBE STD	13
10767-2	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL STD PR	13
10767-L	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL STD L	13
10767-R	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL STD R	13
10768-1	SNGL PST ARM RCVR TUBE CAP	13, 16
10769-1	SNGL PST ARM HT ADJ POST STD	13
10769-P	SNGL PST ARM HT ADJ PST SHRT	16
10770-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL FL PR	13
10770-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL FL L	13
10770-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM TL FL R	13
10772-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL UPR FULL	13
10772-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ TL UPR FULL	13
10773-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT UPR FL	16
10773-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT UPR FL	16
10780-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT DSK PR	16
10780-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT DSK L	16
10780-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT DSK R	16
10781-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT LWR ASSY PR	16
10781-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT LWR ASSY L	16
10781-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT LWR ASSY R	16
10782-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT UPR DESK	16

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
10782-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ SHT UPR DESK	16
10783-2	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL SHT PR	16
10783-L	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL SHT L	16
10783-R	SGL PST ARM SIDE PANEL SHT R	16
10784-1	SGL PST SHRT ARM SPACER TUBE	16
10785-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE DSK	13, 16
10785-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE DSK	13, 16
10791-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RECVR ASSY	16
10791-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RECVR ASSY	16
10792-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE FL	13, 16
10792-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM PD TBE FL	13, 16
10793-1	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RECVR ASSY	13
10793-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM RECVR ASSY	13
10794-2	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT FL PR	16
10794-L	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT FL L	16
10794-R	SNGL PST HT ADJ ARM SHT FL R	16
10911-1	FRAME PADS - NEOPRENE	1
10911-2	FRAME PADS - NEOPRENE	1
10912-1	PUSH / STROLLER HNDL WRAP PAD	27
11200-1	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	106
11200-2	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	106
11201-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	108
11201-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	108
11202-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	111
11202-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	111
11203-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	114
11203-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	114
11204-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	118
11204-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	118
11205-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	122
11205-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	122
11206-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	111
11206-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	111
11207-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	114
11207-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	114
11208-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	118
11208-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	118
11209-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	122
11209-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	122
11210-1	20" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	126
11210-2	20" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	126
11211-1	22" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	129
11211-2	22" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	129
11212-1	24" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	132
11212-2	24" SPOKE WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR	132
11213-1	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	126

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
11213-2	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	126
11214-1	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	129
11214-2	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	129
11215-1	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	132
11215-2	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS	132
11216-1	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	126
11216-2	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	126
11217-1	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	129
11217-2	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	129
11218-1	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	132
11218-2	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU	132
11219-1	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	126
11219-2	20" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	126
11220-1	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	129
11220-2	22" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	129
11221-1	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	132
11221-2	24" SPOKE WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	132
11222-1	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	106
11222-2	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	106
11223-1	12" MAG WHL ASSY LOW PRO POLY	106
11223-2	12" MAG WHL ASSY LOW PRO POLY	106
11224-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	108
11224-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	108
11225-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	111
11225-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	111
11226-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	114
11226-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	114
11227-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	118
11227-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	118
11228-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	122
11228-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEUMATIC	122
11229-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	111
11229-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	111
11230-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	114
11230-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	114
11231-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	118
11231-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	118
11232-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	122
11232-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	122
11233-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	108
11233-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR	108
11234-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	108
11234-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS HR	108
11235-1	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	114
11235-2	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	114
11236-1	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	118

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
11236-2	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	118
11237-1	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	122
11237-2	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS PL HR	122
11238-1	20" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	114
11238-2	20" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	114
11239-1	22" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	118
11239-2	22" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	118
11240-1	24" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	122
11240-2	24" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PLST HR	122
11300-1	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	106
11300-2	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	106
11301-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	108
11301-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	108
11302-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	111
11302-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	111
11303-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	114
11303-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	114
11304-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	118
11304-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	118
11305-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	122
11305-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY AIRLESS D/L	122
11306-1	18" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	111
11306-2	18" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	111
11307-1	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	114
11307-2	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	114
11308-1	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	118
11308-2	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	118
11309-1	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	122
11309-2	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	122
11322-1	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	106
11322-2	12" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	106
11324-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	108
11324-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	108
11325-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	111
11325-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	111
11326-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	114
11326-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	114
11327-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	118
11327-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	118
11328-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	122
11328-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU D/L	122
11329-1	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR D/L	111
11329-2	18" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR D/L	111
11330-1	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	114
11330-2	20" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	114
11331-1	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	118

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
11331-2	22" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	118
11332-1	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	122
11332-2	24" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR DL	122
11333-1	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR D/L	108
11333-2	16" MAG WHEEL ASSY PNEU HR D/L	108
11334-1	16" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	108
11334-2	16" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLESS HR DL	108
11335-1	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	114
11335-2	20" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	114
11336-1	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	118
11336-2	22" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	118
11337-1	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	122
11337-2	24" MAG WHL ASSY AIRLS P HR DL	122
11338-1	20" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	114
11338-2	20" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	114
11339-1	22" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	118
11339-2	22" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	118
11340-1	24" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	122
11340-2	24" MAG WHL ASSY PNEU PL HR DL	122
13015-1	HANGER SUPPORT-POP-UP	70
13015-2	HANGER SUPPORT-POP-UP	70
13016-1	POP-UP HANGER LATCH PISTON	70
13017-1	POP UP SPRING 75° HANGER	70
13018-1	POP UP SPRING 90° HANGER	70
13019-1	HANGER RELEASE LEVER POP-UP	70
13200-1	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND SHT 19"	25
13200-2	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND SHT 19"	25
13201-1	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND MED 23"	25
13201-2	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND MED 23"	25
13202-1	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND TL 26"	25
13202-2	BK PST STD 90 DEG BND TL 26"	25
13203-1	BK PST ERGO BND SHORT 19"	25
13203-2	BK PST ERGO BND SHORT 19"	25
13204-1	BK PST ERGO BND MED 23"	25
13204-2	BK PST ERGO BND MED 23"	25
13205-1	BK PST ERGO BND TALL 26"	25
13205-2	BK PST ERGO BND TALL 26"	25
14173-1	ELR HANGER LOWER MOUNT TUBE	74
14173-2	ELR HANGER LOWER MOUNT TUBE	74
14180-2	ELR ASSY W/O PAD & FTPLT PR	74
14180-L	ELR ASSY W/O PAD & FTPLT L	74
14180-R	ELR ASSY W/O PAD & FTPLT R	74
14181-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD - W/O FTPLT PR	74
14181-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD - W/O FTPLT L	74
14181-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD - W/O FTPLT R	74
14182-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 10-11 PR	74

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
14182-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 10-11 L	74
14182-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 10-11 R	74
14183-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 12-13 PR	74
14183-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 12-13 L	74
14183-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 12-13 R	74
14184-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 14-15 PR	74
14184-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 14-15 L	74
14184-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 14-15 R	74
14185-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 16-17 PR	74
14185-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 16-17 L	74
14185-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 16-17 R	74
14186-2	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 18-20 PR	74
14186-L	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 18-20 L	74
14186-R	ELR ASSY W/ PAD FTPLT 18-20 R	74
14190-2	ELR LOCKING MECHANISM PR	74
14190-L	ELR LOCKING MECHANISM L	74
14190-R	ELR LOCKING MECHANISM R	74
14191-1	ELR CALF PAD ANGLE STOP	74
14192-1	ELR PIVOT INSERT SLEEVE	74
14193-4	ELR PIVOT INSERT BUSHING	74
14194-1	ELR CALF PAD MTG BRKT	74
14209-1	ELR CALF PAD MOUNT PLATE	74
14211-1	ELR HANGER UPPER WELDMENT	74
14211-2	ELR HANGER UPPER WELDMENT	74
14410-1	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 10-11W	74
14410-2	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 10-11W	74
14411-1	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 12-13W	74
14411-2	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 12-13W	74
14412-1	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 14-15W	74
14412-2	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 14-15W	74
14413-1	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 16-17W	74
14413-2	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 16-17W	74
14414-1	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 18-20W	74
14414-2	ELR CALF PAD - BLACK 18-20W	74
16049-1	RIGIDIZING BKRST BAR MNT FITNG	25
17050-M	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 12-16W	25, 27
17050-N	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 10-14W	25, 27
17050-W	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 14-18W	25, 27
17050-X	RIGIDIZING ASSEMBLY - 18-22W	25, 27
17051-M	RIGIDIZING CENTER TUBE - 12-16W	25
17051-N	RIGIDIZING CENTER TUBE- 10-14W	25
17051-W	RIGIDIZING CENTER TUBE - 14-18W	25
17051-X	RIGIDIZING CENTER TUBE - 18-22W	25
17054-1	RIGIDIZER SIDE TUBE	25
18000-2	NXT AXLE PLATE WELDED PR	23
18000-L	NXT AXLE PLATE WELDED L	23

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
18000-R	NXT AXLE PLATE WELDED R	23
18001-2	NXT AXLE PLATE ASSY COMPL PR	23
18001-L	NXT AXLE PLATE ASSY COMPL L	23
18001-R	NXT AXLE PLATE ASSY COMPL R	23
18002-1	NXT AXLE PLATE MTG BRKT	23, 101, 104
18003-1	NXT AXLE PLATE MTG BRKT CLMP	23, 101, 104
18004-1	BACK CANE RECEIVER BRACKET	25
18004-2	BACK CANE RECEIVER BRACKET	25
18005-1	BACK CANE RECEIVER ASSEMBLY	25
18005-2	BACK CANE RECEIVER ASSEMBLY	25
18016-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 10-12" W NXT	41
18017-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 11-13" W NXT	41
18018-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 12-14" W NXT	41
18019-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 13-15" W NXT	41
18020-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 14-16" W NXT	41
18021-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 15-17" W NXT	41
18022-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 16-18" W NXT	41
18023-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 17-18" W NXT	41
18024-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 18" W NXT	41
18025-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 19" W NXT	41
18026-1	CROSS BRACE TUBE 20" W NXT	41
18027-1	PIVOT HINGE ASSEMBLY NXT	41
18027-2	PIVOT HINGE ASSEMBLY NXT	41
18028-10	CROSS BRACE ARM 10-13W NXT	41
18028-11	CROSS BRACE ARM 11-13W NXT	41
18028-12	CROSS BRACE ARM 12-14W NXT	41
18028-13	CROSS BRACE ARM 13-15W NXT	41
18028-14	CROSS BRACE ARM 14-16W NXT	41
18028-15	CROSS BRACE ARM 15-17W NXT	41
18028-16	CROSS BRACE ARM 16-18W NXT	41
18028-17	CROSS BRACE ARM 17-18W NXT	41
18028-18	CROSS BRACE ARM 18W NXT	41
18028-19	CROSS BRACE ARM 19W NXT	41
18028-20	CROSS BRACE ARM 20W NXT	41
18029-1	CROSS BRACE STOP NXT	41
18030-1	CROSS BRACE FOLDING STRAP NXT	41
18031-4	PLASTIC SPACER ROUND 1/4"	41
18032-4	PLASTIC BUSHING 1/4" ID	41
18033-1	UPR SDE FRM CROSS BRCE MNT NXT	41
18033-2	UPR SDE FRM CROSS BRCE MNT NXT	41
18040-2	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 10-11W	49
18040-L	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 10-11W L	49
18040-R	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 10-11W R	49
18041-2	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 12-13W	49
18041-L	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 12-13W L	49
18041-R	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 12-13W R	49

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
18042-2	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 14-15W	49
18042-L	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 14-15W L	49
18042-R	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 14-15W R	49
18043-2	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 16-17W	49
18043-L	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 16-17W L	49
18043-R	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 16-17W R	49
18044-2	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 18-20W	49
18044-L	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 18-20W L	49
18044-R	ANG ADJ FL FTPLT ASSY 18-20W R	49
18047-2	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT ARM ASSY	49
18047-L	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT ARM ASSY R	49
18047-R	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT ARM ASSY R	49
18048-L	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT ARM ONLY L	49
18048-R	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT ARM ONLY R	49
18050-2	NXT ANTI-TIP/CURB ASST ASSY PR	3
18050-L	NXT ANTI-TIP/CURB ASST ASSY L	3
18050-R	NXT ANTI-TIP/CURB ASST ASSY R	3
18051-1	NXT ANTI TIP LEVER - STD	3
18052-1	NXT ANTI TIP TUBE CURB ASSIST	3
18055-2	NXT ANTI-TIP ASSY STD PR	3
18055-L	NXT ANTI-TIP ASSY STD L	3
18055-R	NXT ANTI-TIP ASSY STD R	3
18061-1	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION-2"	59
18061-2	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION-2"	59
18062-1	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION -3"	59
18062-2	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION -3"	59
18063-1	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION -4"	59
18063-2	NXT SEAT RAIL EXTENSION -4"	59
18064-1	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH BLOCK	66
18064-2	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH BLOCK	66
18067-1	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH STYLE	66
18067-2	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH STYLE	66
18068-1	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH POST	66
18068-2	HANGER SPRT S/A LATCH POST	66
18070-2	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 75	66
18070-L	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 75 L	66
18070-R	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 75 R	66
18071-2	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 90	66
18071-L	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 90 L	66
18071-R	RETRO KIT POP-UP TO LATCH 90 R	66
18073-2	HANGER ASSY 90 DEG S/A LATCH	68
18073-L	HANGER ASSY 90 DEG S/A LATCH L	68
18073-R	HANGER ASSY 90 DEG S/A LATCH R	68
18074-2	HANGER ASSY 75 DEG S/A LATCH	68
18074-L	HANGER ASSY 75 DEG S/A LATCH L	68
18074-R	HANGER ASSY 75 DEG S/A LATCH R	68

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
18075-2	HANGER TUBE 90 DEG S/A LATCH	68
18075-L	HANGER TUBE 90 DEG S/A LATCH L	68
18075-R	HANGER TUBE 90 DEG S/A LATCH R	68
18076-2	HANGER TUBE 75 DEG S/A LATCH	68
18076-L	HANGER TUBE 75 DEG S/A LATCH L	68
18076-R	HANGER TUBE 75 DEG S/A LATCH R	68
18077-2	HANGER LATCH ASSY S/A 90/75 PR	68
18077-L	HANGER LATCH ASSY S/A 90/75 L	68
18077-R	HANGER LATCH ASSY S/A 90/75 R	68
18079-1	HANGER PIVOT INSERT - LATCH	68
18080-1	HANGER LATCH MOLDED BASE	68
18080-2	HANGER LATCH MOLDED BASE	68
18081-1	HANGER LATCH PAWL SET	68
18082-1	HANGER LATCH RELEASE SPRING	68
18083-2	HANGER LATCH RELEASE LEVER	68
18083-L	HANGER LATCH RELEASE LEVER L	68
18083-R	HANGER LATCH RELEASE LEVER R	68
18084-1	HANGER LATCH LEVER BUSHING	68
18085-2	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 75/ELR	70, 74
18085-L	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 75/ELR L	70, 74
18085-R	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 75/ELR R	70, 74
18086-2	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 90 PR	70
18086-L	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 90 L	70
18086-R	POP-UP HNGR HDWE ASSY 90 R	70
18087-1	DUAL POST REAR ARM RECEIVER	19
18087-2	DUAL POST REAR ARM RECEIVER	19
18088-2	FOOT ACTIV TILT ASSY COMP NXT	87
18089-2	SNGLE HAND ACTIV TILT ASSY NXT	89
18090-2	DUAL HAND ACTIV TILT ASSY NXT	91
18091-2	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT PR	87, 89, 91
18091-L	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT L	87, 89, 91
18091-R	TILT MECH LOCK ONLY - NXT R	87, 89, 91
18092-2	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT	87, 89, 91
18092-L	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT L	87, 89, 91
18092-R	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT LWR NXT R	87, 89, 91
18094-1	FOOT ACT TILT PEDAL CABLE 15"	87
18095-1	TILT CABLE JUNCTION BLK NXT	87, 89
18096-1	FOOT TILT PEDAL BODY NXT	87
18097-1	NXT TILT RELEASE PEDAL ONLY	87
18098-1	TILT CABLE ADJ END FITTING	87, 89
18099-1	FOOT ACTIV TILT PEDAL ASSY	87
18100-1	NXT HAND TILT CABLE ASSY	89, 91
18101-2	DL PST FX HT ARM DSK CMPL PR	19
18101-L	DL PST FX HT ARM DSK CMPL L	19
18101-R	DL PST FX HT ARM DSK CMPL R	19
18102-2	DL PST FX HT ARM DSK CMPL PR	19

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
18102-L	DL PST FX HT ARM FL CMPL L	19
18102-R	DL PST FX HT ARM FL CMPL R	19
18103-2	DUAL POST FXD HT DESK ARM PR	19
18103-L	DUAL POST FXD HT DESK ARM L	19
18103-R	DUAL POST FXD HT DESK ARM R	19
18104-2	DUAL POST FXD HT FULL ARM PR	19
18104-L	DUAL POST FXD HT FULL ARM L	19
18104-R	DUAL POST FXD HT FULL ARM R	19
18105-1	DUAL POST ARM TUBE DESK	19
18105-2	DUAL POST ARM TUBE DESK PAIR	19
18106-1	DUAL POST ARM TUBE FL	19
18106-2	DUAL POST ARM TUBE FL PR	19
18107-2	DUAL POST ARM FRNT RECEIVER PR	19, 21
18107-L	DUAL POST ARM FRNT RECEIVER L	19, 21
18107-R	DUAL POST ARM FRNT RECEIVER R	19, 21
18108-2	DUAL PST ARM RCVRS FRT/RR PR	19
18108-L	DUAL PST ARM RCVRS FRT/RR L	19
18108-R	DUAL PST ARM RCVRS FRT/RR R	19
18110-10	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 10-12W	33
18110-11	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 11-13W	33
18110-12	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 12-14W	33
18110-13	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 13-15W	33
18110-14	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 14-16W	33
18110-15	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 15-17W	33
18110-16	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 16-18W	33
18110-18	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 18W	33
18110-19	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 19W	33
18110-20	STRLR HNDL EXT ADJ /REM 20W	33
18111-10	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 10-12W	27, 33
18111-11	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 11-13W	27, 33
18111-12	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 12-14W	27, 33
18111-13	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 13-15W	27, 33
18111-14	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 14-16W	27, 33
18111-15	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 15-17W	27, 33
18111-16	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 16-18W	27, 33
18111-18	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 18W	27, 33
18111-19	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 19W	27, 33
18111-20	PSH HNDL EXT ADJ / REM 20W	27, 33
18113-2	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK CMPL PR	21
18113-L	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK CMPL L	21
18113-R	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK CMPL R	21
18114-2	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL CMPL PR	21
18114-L	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL CMPL L	21
18114-R	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL CMPL R	21
18115-2	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK ASSY PR	21
18115-L	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK ASSY L	21

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	NOTES:
18115-R	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U DSK ASSY R	21
18116-2	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL ASSY PR	21
18116-L	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL ASSY L	21
18116-R	DL PST ADJ HGT F/U FL ASSY R	21
18117-1	DL PST ADJ HGT UPR TUBE DSK	21
18117-2	DL PST ADJ HGT UPR TUBE DSK	21
18118-1	DL PST ADJ HGT UPR TUBE FL	21
18118-2	DL PST ADJ HGT UPR TUBE FL PR	21
18119-2	DL PST ADJ HGT LWR ASSY PR	21
18119-L	DL PST ADJ HGT LWR ASSY L	21
18119-R	DL PST ADJ HGT LWR ASSY R	21
18120-1	DL PST F/U ARM RR RCVR SOCKET	21
18120-2	DL PST F/U ARM RR RCVR SOCKET	21
18121-2	DL PST F/U RR RCVR MTG PLT PR	21
18121-L	DL PST F/U RR RCVR MTG PLT L	21
18121-R	DL PST F/U RR RCVR MTG PLT R	21
18122-1	DETENT PIN WITH LANYARD	21
18123-2	DL PST F/U ARM RCVR ASSY RR PR	21
18123-L	DL PST F/U ARM RCVR ASSY RR L	21
18123-R	DL PST F/U ARM RCVR ASSY RR R	21
18124-2	DL PST F/U ARM RCVRS FR/RR PR	21
18124-L	DL PST F/U ARM RCVRS FRT/ RR L	21
18124-R	DL PST F/U ARM RCVRS FRT/ RR R	21
18130-2	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 75	70
18130-L	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 75 L	70
18130-R	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 75 R	70
18131-2	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 90	70
18131-L	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 90 L	70
18131-R	RETRO KIT LATCH TO POP-UP 90 R	70
18135-1	HIGH MOUNT - TUBE & CLAMP STYL	57
18135-2	HIGH MOUNT - TUBE & CLAMP STYL	57
18136-2	HIGH MOUNT BRKT 90 POP-UP PR	57
18136-L	HIGH MOUNT BRKT 90 POP-UP L	57
18136-R	HIGH MOUNT BRKT 90 POP-UP R	57
18137-1	HIGH MOUNT BRACKET BASE	57
18138-1	HIGH MOUNT BRKT SWIVEL BAR	57
18139-1	HIGH MOUNT TUBE ONLY	57
18139-2	HIGH MOUNT TUBE ONLY	57
18140-2	LKG F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 D L	11
18140-L	LKG F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 D R	11
18140-R	LK F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 D PR	11
18141-1	LCKNG TLSCPNG ARM REAR ASSY	11
18142-1	ADJUST LCKG ARMST TUBE DESK	9, 11
18143-2	LKG F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 F L	11
18143-L	LKG F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 F R	11
18143-R	LK F/BK TEL ARM 10.5-13.5 F PR	11

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	NOTES:
18144-1	F/BK TELES ARM TUBE REAR	9
18145-1	ADJUST LCKG ARMST TUBE FULL	9, 11
18146-1	ADJUST LCKG ARMST TUBE 17-20	11
18147-2	LKG F/BK TELE ARM 17-20" L	11
18147-L	LKG F/BK TELE ARM 17-20" R	11
18147-R	LKG F/BK TELE ARM 17-20" PR	11
18150-2	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT	87, 89, 91
18150-L	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT L	87, 89, 91
18150-R	MECH LOCK MTG BRKT UPR NXT R	87, 89, 91
18151-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 10"	87, 89
18152-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 15"	87, 89
18153-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 20"	87, 89
18154-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 25"	87, 89
18155-1	FT ACTIV TILT MECH CABLE 30"	87, 89
18160-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 10-12W NXT	41
18160-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 10-12W NXT FP	41
18161-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 11-13W NXT	41
18161-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 11-13W NXT FP	41
18162-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 12-14W NXT	41
18162-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 12-14W NXT FP	41
18163-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 13-15W NXT	41
18163-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 13-15W NXT FP	41
18164-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 14-16W NXT	41
18164-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 14-16W NXT FP	41
18165-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 15-17W NXT	41
18165-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 15-17W NXT FP	41
18166-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 16-18W NXT	41
18166-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 16-18W NXT FP	41
18167-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 17-18W NXT	41
18167-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 17-18W NXT FP	41
18168-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 18W NXT	41
18168-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 18W NXT FP	41
18169-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 19W NXT	41
18169-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 19W NXT FP	41
18170-1	CROSS BRACE ASSY 20W NXT	41
18170-FP	CROSS BRACE ASSY 20W NXT FP	41
18180-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 10-12W NXT	45
18180-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 10-12W NXT FP	45
18181-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 11-13W NXT	45
18181-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 11-13W NXT FP	45
18182-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 12-14W NXT	45
18182-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 12-14W NXT FP	45
18183-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 13-15W NXT	45
18183-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 13-15W NXT FP	45
18184-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 14-16W NXT	45
18184-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 14-16W NXT FP	45

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
18185-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 15-17W NXT	45
18185-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 15-17W NXT FP	45
18186-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 16-18W NXT	45
18186-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 16-18W NXT FP	45
18187-1	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 17-18W NXT	45
18187-FP	RGD CRS TBE ASSY 17-18W NXT FP	45
18188-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ASSY 18W NXT	45
18188-FP	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 18W NXT FP	45
18189-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ASSY 19W NXT	45
18189-FP	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 19W NXT FP	45
18190-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ASSY 20W NXT	45
18190-FP	RIGID CRS TBE ASSY 20W NXT FP	45
18200-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 10-12W NXT	45
18201-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 11-13W NXT	45
18202-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 12-14W NXT	45
18203-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 13-15W NXT	45
18204-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 14-16W NXT	45
18205-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 15-17W NXT	45
18206-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 16-18W NXT	45
18207-1	RIGID CRS TUBE ONLY 17-18W NXT	45
18208-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ONLY 18W NXT	45
18209-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ONLY 19W NXT	45
18210-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE ONLY 20W NXT	45
18220-1	RIGID CROSS TUBE HDWE KIT NXT	45
18223-1	RIGID CROSS TBE CNTOUR FITTING	45
18225-1	RIGID FRAME SPACER SLEEVE NXT	45
18243-2	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 10-11W PR	51
18243-L	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 10-11W L	51
18243-R	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 10-11W R	51
18244-2	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 12-13W PR	51
18244-L	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 12-13W L	51
18244-R	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 12-13W R	51
18245-2	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 14-15W PR	51
18245-L	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 14-15W L	51
18245-R	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 14-15W R	51
18246-2	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 16-17W PR	51
18246-L	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 16-17W L	51
18246-R	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 16-17W R	51
18247-2	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 18-20W PR	51
18247-L	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 18-20W L	51
18247-R	MAPS FOOTPLATE ASSY 18-20W R	51
18250-1	MAPS ASSY ONLY - NO FOOTPLATE	51
18250-2	MAPS ASSY ONLY - NO FOOTPLATE	51
18251-1	MAPS BALL PIVOT HANGER MOUNT	51
18252-1	MAPS BALL PIVOT	51
18253-1	MAPS BALL BASE	51

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
18254-1	MAPS MOUNTING PLATE	51
18257-2	SEAT RAIL STD SHORT NXT L	59
18257-L	SEAT RAIL STD SHORT NXT L	59
18257-R	SEAT RAIL STD SHORT NXT L	59
18258-2	SEAT RAIL STD MEDIUM NXT L	59
18258-L	SEAT RAIL STD MEDIUM NXT L	59
18258-R	SEAT RAIL STD MEDIUM NXT L	59
18259-2	SEAT RAIL STD LONG NXT L	59
18259-L	SEAT RAIL STD LONG NXT L	59
18259-R	SEAT RAIL STD LONG NXT L	59
18260-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY SHT NXT PR	62
18260-L	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY SHT NXT L	62
18260-R	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY SHT NXT R	62
18261-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY MED NXT PR	62
18261-L	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY MED NXT L	62
18261-R	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY MED NXT R	62
18262-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY LNG NXT PR	62
18262-L	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY LNG NXT L	62
18262-R	LEAF SEAT RAIL ASSY LNG NXT R	62
18263-1	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE SHT NXT	62
18263-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE SHT NXT	62
18264-1	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE MED NXT	62
18264-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE MED NXT	62
18265-1	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE LNG NXT	62
18265-2	LEAF SEAT RAIL TUBE LNG NXT	62
18266-1	LEAF ADJ HINGE INSERT STNLS	62
18266-2	LEAF ADJ HINGE INSERT STNLS	62
18267-1	LEAF HANGER MOUNT WELDMENT	62
18267-2	LEAF HANGER MOUNT WELDMENT	62
18270-1	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY SHT NXT	62
18270-2	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY SHT NXT	62
18271-1	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY MED NXT	62
18271-2	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY MED NXT	62
18272-1	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY LNG NXT	62
18272-2	SRO - SEAT RAIL ONLY LNG NXT	62
18300-2	SIDE FRM FRNT SHT NXT PR	59
18300-L	SIDE FRM FRNT SHT NXT L	59
18300-R	SIDE FRM FRNT SHT NXT R	59
18301-2	SIDE FRM FRNT MED NXT PR	59
18301-L	SIDE FRM FRNT MED NXT L	59
18301-R	SIDE FRM FRNT MED NXT R	59
18302-2	SIDE FRM FRNT LONG NXT PR	59
18302-L	SIDE FRM FRNT LONG NXT L	59
18302-R	SIDE FRM FRNT LONG NXT R	59
18310-2	SIDE FRM RR SHT LW TLT NXT PR	59
18310-L	SIDE FRM RR SHT LW TLT NXT L	59

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
18310-R	SIDE FRM RR SHT LW TLT NXT R	59
18311-2	SIDE FRM RR MED LW TLT NXT PR	59
18311-L	SIDE FRM RR MED LW TLT NXT L	59
18311-R	SIDE FRM RR MED LW TLT NXT R	59
18312-2	SIDE FRM RR MED TL TLT NXT PR	59
18312-L	SIDE FRM RR MED TL TLT NXT L	59
18312-R	SIDE FRM RR MED TL TLT NXT R	59
18313-2	SIDE FRM RR LONG NXT PR	59
18313-L	SIDE FRM RR LONG NXT L	59
18313-R	SIDE FRM RR LONG NXT R	59
18320-1	SIDE FRM INSRT TUBE UPR NXT	59
18320-2	SIDE FRM INSRT TUBE UPR NXT	59
18321-1	SIDE FRM INSRT TUBE LWR NXT	59
18321-2	SIDE FRM INSRT TUBE LWR NXT	59
18322-1	SEAT RAIL RECEIVER NXT LW TLT	59
18322-2	SEAT RAIL RECEIVER NXT LW TLT	59
18323-1	SPACER .076" X 1" OD X 1/4" ID	59
18323-2	SPACER .076" X 1" OD X 1/4" ID	59
18324-1	SEAT RAIL RECEIVER NXT TL TLT	59
18324-2	SEAT RAIL RECEIVER NXT TL TLT	59
18330-2	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT FLD NXT PR	64
18330-L	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT FLD NXT L	64
18330-R	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT FLD NXT R	64
18331-2	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT RGD NXT PR	64
18331-L	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT RGD NXT L	64
18331-R	BASE FRM ASSY SHORT RGD NXT R	64
18332-2	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT FLD	64
18332-L	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT FLD L	64
18332-R	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT FLD R	64
18333-2	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT RGD	64
18333-L	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT RGD L	64
18333-R	BASE FRM ASSY MED LW TLT RGD R	64
18334-2	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT FLD	64
18334-L	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT FLD L	64
18334-R	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT FLD R	64
18335-2	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT RGD	64
18335-L	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT RGD L	64
18335-R	BASE FRM ASSY MED TL TLT RGD R	64
18336-2	BASE FRM ASSY LONG FLD NXT PR	64
18336-L	BASE FRM ASSY LONG FLD NXT L	64
18336-R	BASE FRM ASSY LONG FLD NXT R	64
18337-2	BASE FRM ASSY LONG RGD NXT PR	64
18337-L	BASE FRM ASSY LONG RGD NXT L	64
18337-R	BASE FRM ASSY LONG RGD NXT R	64
18500-2	FOOT ACTIV DRUM W/L ASSY NXT	101
18501-2	FT ACTV DRM W/L ASSY NXT 16/18	101

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
18505-2	HAND ACTIV DRUM BRAKE-W/L NXT	104
18506-2	HND ACTV DRM BRK W/L NXT 16/18	104
18510-1	FOOT LEVER ASSY - DRUM W/LOCK	101
18511-1	CABLE ACCESS COVER	101
18512-1	CABLE ANCHOR PLATE STNLS	101
18513-1	CABLE FERRULE - SLOTTED	101
18514-1	FOOT LEVER MOUNTING BRACKET	101
18515-1	FT MECH MTNG BRKT SPCR	101
18525-1	HAND ACTIV BRAKE-W/L HNDL ASSY	104
18525-2	HAND ACTIV BRAKE-W/L HNDL ASSY	104
18526-1	COMBO TILT GREEN TRIGGER/CBL	89, 104
18527-1	AXLE Q/R 4-5/8 X 1/2" DRUM LOC	101, 104
18527-2	AXLE Q/R 4-5/8 X 1/2" DRUM LOC	101, 104
18528-1	AXLE Q/R 5" X 1/2" DRUM LOC	101, 104
18528-2	AXLE Q/R 5" X 1/2" DRUM LOC	101, 104
18530-2	DRUM BRAKE & LOCK MECHANISM PR	101, 104
18530-L	DRUM BRAKE & LOCK MECHANISM L	101, 104
18530-R	DRUM BRAKE & LOCK MECHANISM R	101, 104
18531-L	DRUM BRAKE MECH MNTNG PLATE L	101, 104
18531-R	DRUM BRAKE MECH MNTNG PLATE R	101, 104
18532-1	DRUM BRAKE AXLE PLATE	101, 104
18533-1	DRUM BRAKE AXLE SLEEVE 2-3/4"	101, 104
18534-1	DRUM BRAKE AXLE SLEEVE 2-1/4"	101, 104
18535-1	AXLE SLEEVE SPACER 5/16 X 3/4"	101, 104
18536-2	DRUM BRAKE - W/L SHOE SET	101, 104
18537-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE RETURN SPRING	101, 104
18538-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE BACKING SPACER	101, 104
18539-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE CAM	101, 104
18540-1	DRUM BRAKE SHOE CAM ARM	101, 104
18542-1	BRAKE SHOE RETAINER CLIP	101, 104
18543-1	CABLE ANCHOR BOLT	101, 104
18544-1	CABLE END ADJ FITTING - DRUM BRAKE	101, 104
18550-1	FOOT ACTIV BRAKE CABLE 15" L	101
18551-1	FT ACTIV BRK CBL 20" 10-12W R	101
18552-1	FT ACTIV BRK CBL 25" 13-16W R	101
18553-1	FT ACTIV BRK CBL 30" 17-20W R	101
18600-2	PUSH W/L ASSY SHORT PR	95
18600-L	PUSH W/L ASSY SHORT L	95
18600-R	PUSH W/L ASSY SHORT R	95
18601-2	PUSH W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR PR	95
18601-L	PUSH W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR L	95
18601-R	PUSH W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR R	95
18610-2	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG PR	95
18610-L	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG L	95
18610-R	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG R	95
18611-2	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR PR	95

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
18611-L	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR L	95
18611-R	PUSH W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR R	95
18620-2	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT PR	98
18620-L	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT L	98
18620-R	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT R	98
18621-2	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR PR	98
18621-L	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR L	98
18621-R	PULL W/L ASSY SHORT W/ SPCR R	98
18630-2	PULL W/L ASSY LONG PR	98
18630-L	PULL W/L ASSY LONG L	98
18630-R	PULL W/L ASSY LONG R	98
18631-2	PULL W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR PR	98
18631-L	PULL W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR L	98
18631-R	PULL W/L ASSY LONG W/ SPCR R	98
18640-2	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT PR	95
18640-L	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT L	95
18640-R	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT R	95
18641-2	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR PR	95
18641-L	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR L	95
18641-R	PUSH W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR R	95
18642-2	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG PR	95
18642-L	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG L	95
18642-R	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG R	95
18643-2	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR PR	95
18643-L	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR L	95
18643-R	PUSH W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR R	95
18650-2	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT PR	98
18650-L	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT L	98
18650-R	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT R	98
18651-2	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR PR	98
18651-L	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR L	98
18651-R	PULL W/L ONLY SHORT W/ SPCR R	98
18652-2	PULL W/L ONLY LONG PR	98
18652-L	PULL W/L ONLY LONG L	98
18652-R	PULL W/L ONLY LONG R	98
18653-2	PULL W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR PR	98
18653-L	PULL W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR L	98
18653-R	PULL W/L ONLY LONG W/ SPCR R	98
1999A	AXLE RECEIVER SPACER	23
20040-1	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 10-11W	49
20040-2	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 10-11W	49
20041-1	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 12-13W	49
20041-2	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 12-13W	49
20042-1	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 14-15W	49
20042-2	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 14-15W	49
20043-1	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 16-17W	49

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
20043-2	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 16-17W	49
20044-1	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 18W	49
20044-2	FTPLT ONLY FLIP ANG ADJ 18W	49
20059-1	HEEL LOOP FOR COMPOSITE FTPLT	47
20059-2	HEEL LOOP FOR COMPOSITE FTPLT	47
20066-1	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT CLAMP	49
20066-2	ANG ADJ FTPLT PIVOT CLAMP	49
20071-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 12-13"	47
20071-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 12-13" L	47
20071-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 12-13" R	47
20072-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 14-15"	47
20072-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 14-15" L	47
20072-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 14-15" R	47
20073-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 16-17"	47
20073-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 16-17" L	47
20073-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 16-17" R	47
20074-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 18"	47
20074-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 18" L	47
20074-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ASSY 18" R	47
20075-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 12-13" PR	47
20075-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 12-13" L	47
20075-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 12-13" R	47
20076-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 14-15" PR	47
20076-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 14-15" L	47
20076-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 14-15" R	47
20077-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 16-17" PR	47
20077-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 16-17" L	47
20077-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 16-17" R	47
20078-2	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 18" PR	47
20078-L	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 18" L	47
20078-R	COMPOSITE FTPLT ONLY 18" R	47
20082-1	4.5" HANGER EXT H/D 90/75	55
20082-2	4.5" HANGER EXT H/D 90/75	55
20083-1	6.5" HANGER EXT H/D 90/75	55
20083-2	6.5" HANGER EXT H/D 90/75	55
20086-1	HANGER ASSY 90° POP-UP L/R	72
20086-2	HANGER ASSY 90° POP-UP PR	72
20087-1	HANGER ASSY 75° POP-UP L/R	72
20087-2	HANGER ASSY 75° POP-UP PR	72
20088-1	HANGER TUBE 75° POP-UP L/R	72
20088-2	HANGER TUBE 75° POP-UP L/R	72
20089-1	HANGER TUBE 90° POP-UP L/R	72
20089-2	HANGER TUBE 90° POP-UP L/R	72
20094-1	4.5" HANGER EXT ELEVATING LEGR	55, 74
20094-2	4.5" HANGER EXT ELEVATING LEGR	55, 74
20097-1	8" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	55

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
20097-2	8" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	55
20098-1	6" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	55
20098-2	6" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	55
20099-1	4" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	55
20099-2	4" ADJ TELESCOP FOOTREST EXT	55
20100-1	SPACER SLEEVE TEL FTRST EXT	55
20101-1	4" TEL FTRST EXT TUBE ONLY	55
20102-1	6" TEL FTRST EXT TUBE ONLY	55
20103-1	8" TEL FTRST EXT TUBE ONLY	55
2010A	CASTER FORK STEM - 3-5/8"	35
2010E	CASTER FORK STEM 3-3/4" CE MRK	35
2010F	CASTER FORK STEM - 4-1/2"	35
2010G	SPACER - CASTER FORK STEM 3/4"	35
2011B	FORK ONLY 6" & 7" X 2" CASTER	35
2011C	FORK ONLY 4" CASTER	35
2011D	FORK ONLY MULTI POSITION FORK	35
2013A-4	CASTER AXLE SPACER 5/16 X .149	35
4023a	20" SPOKE WHL ONLY W/ BEARINGS	126
4024a	22" SPOKE WHL ONLY W/ BEARINGS	129
4025a	24" SPOKE WHL ONLY W/ BEARINGS	132
5016A	FOAM GRIP 3/8" X 4"	95
5016B	FOAM GRIP .75" ID X 2"	3, 98, 101
5016C-1	PLASTIC CAP PULL-LK W/L HNDL	98
5016C-2	PLASTIC CAP PULL-LK W/L HNDL	98
5016D-1	PLASTIC CAP PUSH-LK W/L HNDL	95
5016D-2	PLASTIC CAP PUSH-LK W/L HNDL	95
502001-002-B	Legrest Receiver, After Market	77, 79, 81
502016-002-A	Legrest Receiver Cover Plate, After Market	77, 79, 81
502017-D	Legrest Receiver Key	77, 79, 81
502018-A	Legrest Receiver Spring	77, 79, 81
502019-B	Legrest Receiver Actuator Button	77, 79, 81
502051-003-G	DRB Backpost Lug - .740	29
502052-G	DRB Actuator Arm	29
502055-001-A	DRB Impact Spring - Yellow 50a Polyurethane	29
502055-002-A	DRB Impact Spring - Natural 60a Polyurethane	29
502055-003-A	DRB Impact Spring - Green 80a Polyurethane	29
502055-004-A	DRB Impact Spring - Blue 70a Polyurethane	29
502056-D	DRB Backpost Lug Bushing	29
502057-E	DRB Latch Plate	29
502058-C	DRB Latch Plate Bushing	29
502059-C	DRB Actuator Arm Cover Plate	29
502060-B	DRB Actuator Shaft	29
502062-B	DRB Impact Spring Cap	29
502073-001-E	DRB Universal Housing	29
502074-001-B	DRB Universal Bracket - HD	29
502077-002	Socket Set Screw / M8 x 1.25 x 40mm / Black Oxide	29

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
5025-2	PULL TO LOCK LEVER ONLY PR	98
5025-L	PULL TO LOCK LEVER ONLY L	98
5025-R	PULL TO LOCK LEVER ONLY R	98
5026-2	PUSH TO LOCK LEVER ONLY PR	95
5026-L	PUSH TO LOCK LEVER ONLY L	95
5026-R	PUSH TO LOCK LEVER ONLY R	95
504A	EZ LITE CLAMP STANDARD 1"	85
504B	EZ LITE CLAMP EXTENDED 1"	85
505007-A	Footrest Tube Conical Wedge - 3/4" Tube	77
505017-B	Bushing, Upper Leg Post	77, 81
505018-B	Bushing, Lower Leg Post	77, 81
505021-C	Footplate Pivot Block	77
505022-C	Bushing, Pivot Block	77
505023-C	Retainer Plug, Pivot Block	77
505025-B	Footplate 5"x7" - RH	77, 79, 81
505033-B	Footplate 5"x7" - LH	77, 79, 81
505059-004-A	Adapter, Legrest Receiver - Freedom CGX / NXT	77, 79, 81
505117-A	Cap, Adj. Angle Footrest End	77, 79
505118-E	Pivot Arm Ankle PD Joint	77
505121-001	Adj Footrest Weldment, 3/4" Dia Tube, Short	77
505138-001	Adj Knee Tube Weldment	77
505139-D	Adj Knee Post Weldment	79
505305-A	DTF Upper Guide Bushing	79, 81
505306-001 A	DTF Spring Stop	79, 81
505306-002 B	DTF Spring Stop, Threaded	79, 81
505307-001	DTF Spring 29# Max Force	79, 81
505307-002	DTF Spring 40# Max Force	79, 81
505307-003	DTF Spring 63# Max Force	79, 81
505308-001-A	DTF Locknut - Steel Housing	79
505308-002-A	DEF Locknut - Aluminum Housing	81
505309-C	DTF Lower Housing	79, 81
505311-001-A	DTF Clamp - Adjuster Side	79, 81
505311-002-A	DTF Clamp - Pin Side	79, 81
505312-A	DTF Lower Guide Bushing	79, 81
505314-A	DTF Adj Knee Tube Weldment	79
505315-003-B	DEF Leg Post Weldment	81
505318-B	DEF Hub / Upper Housing	81
505319-A	DEF Axle	81
505320-002-A	DEF Impact Spring - Clear / Medium	81
505322-002-A	DPD Impact Spring - Clear / Medium	79, 81
505329-B	DTF Connecting Rod	79, 81
505340-C	DPD Housing	79, 81
505341-A	DPD Housing Cover	79, 81
505342-C	DPD Footplate Axle	79, 81
505343-A	DPD Footplate Axle Bushing	79, 81
505344-A	DPD Footplate Clamp	79, 81

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
505345-A	DPD Footplate Mount	79, 81
505346-001-A	DPD Short Extension Shaft	79, 81
505347-B	DTF Piston	79, 81
505351-A	DTF Wear Button, Telescoping Extn.	79, 81
505352-A	DTF Adjusting Screw	79, 81
505354-A	DTF Upper Extension Cylinder Bushing	79
505355 A	DPD Footplate Axle Thrust Washer	79, 81
6004-2	LKG F/BCK ARM ADJ PLATE - PR	7, 11
6004-L	LKG F/BCK ARM ADJ PLATE - L	7, 11
6004-R	LKG F/BCK ARM ADJ PLATE - R	7, 11
8001-2	ANTI TIP ROLLER ASSY L	3
8001-L	ANTI TIP ROLLER ASSY R	3
8001-R	ANTI-TIP ROLLER ASSY PR	3
9009A-2	ANTI-TIP WHEEL	3
9009A-4	ANTI-TIP WHEEL	3
9031A-4	WASHER #10 FLAT	68
9038A-4	SCREW 1/4-20 X 3/8" SET SCREW	25
9074A-4	FLAT WASHER 1/4" LARGE O.D.	21
F0509	M5x12 SHCS Zinc 8.8	29
F0514	M5x18 FHSCS Zinc	79, 81
F0516	M5x20 SHCS, Zinc	79, 81
F0519	M5x30 SHCS Zinc	77, 79, 81
F0523	M5x8 FHSCS, Zinc	29, 77, 79, 81
F0524	M5x8mm .8 SHSS, Zinc	77
F0527	M5x10mm Plastic Phillips Pan Head Bolt	81
F0601	M6 Flat Washer, Zinc	29, 77, 79, 81
F0603	M6 High Collar Split Washer Small OD	77
F0605	M6 Lock Nut, Zinc	29, 77, 79, 81
F0606	M6 Split Washer Sm OD Zinc To Fit Under Head Of M6 SHCS	77, 79
F0613	M6x16 BHSCS Zinc	81
F0615	M6x16 FHSCS, Zinc	77, 79, 81
F0616	M6x16 SHCS, 8.8, Zinc	77
F0619	M6x20 FHSCS, Zinc	77
F0620	M6x20 SHCS, 8.8, Zinc	79, 81
F0622	M6x25 SHCS, 8.8, Zinc	77, 79, 81
F0623	M6x25 SHCS PLATED - GR 12.9	77
F0625	M6x30 SHCS, Zinc	29, 77
F0632	M6x50 SHCS, Zinc	29
F0653	M6x35 FHCS, Zinc	77, 79, 81
F0802	M8x1.25 Nylon Lock Nut Zinc Plated	29, 79, 81
F0803	M8 Flat Washer Plated	29
F0811	M8x20 SBHCS, Zinc	81
F1201	M12 Std Flat Washer - Zinc	29
F2002	1/2"x20 ESNA Lock Nut - Thin	29
F9113	Dowel Pin 1/8"x1.25" Stainless Steel	81

Index—Page Location by Part Number (cont.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FOUND ON PAGE(S):
FBP	BACKPACK	1
FMNP	MEDICAL NECESSITIES POUCH	1
SEZFC	SELECT EZ FRAME CLAMP KIT	85
	TRANSPORT BRACKET FRONT	93
	TRANSPORT BRACKET REAR	93







Our kids are our passion.™